# **Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**

of the

# **Gloucester County Vocational-Technical School District**

**Deptford**, New Jersey

For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

#### GLOUCESTER COUNTY VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Table of Contents

	INTRODUCTORY SECTION	<u>Page</u>
	Letter of Transmittal Organizational Chart Roster of Officials Consultants and Advisors	2 7 8 9
	FINANCIAL SECTION	
	Independent Auditor's Report	11
	Required Supplementary Information - Part I Management's Discussion and Analysis	17
	Basic Financial Statements	
Α.	Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
	<ul><li>A-1 Statement of Net Position</li><li>A-2 Statement of Activities</li></ul>	24 25
В.	Fund Financial Statements:	
	<ul> <li>Governmental Funds:</li> <li>B-1 Balance Sheet</li> <li>B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances</li> <li>B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities</li> </ul>	28 29 30
	<ul> <li>Proprietary Funds:</li> <li>B-4 Statement of Net Position</li> <li>B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position</li> <li>B-6 Statement of Cash Flows</li> </ul>	31 32 33
	Fiduciary Funds: B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	34 35
	Notes to the Financial Statements	36
	Required Supplementary Information - Part II	
C.	Budgetary Comparison Schedules	
	<ul> <li>C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund</li> <li>C-1a Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual</li> </ul>	71 N/A
	<ul> <li>C-1b Community Development Block Grant - Budget and Actual</li> <li>C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund</li> <li>C-3 Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part II</li> </ul>	N/A 77
	Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	78

# 27500

# GLOUCESTER COUNTY VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Table of Contents (Cont'd)

			Page
	Requ	ired Supplementary Information - Part III	
L.	Scheo	lules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions	
	L-1 L-2 L-3 L-4 L-5	Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – PERS Schedule of the School District's Contributions – PERS Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF Schedule of the School District's Contributions – TPAF Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III	81 82 83 84 85
	Requ	ired Supplementary Information - Part IV	
M.	Sche	dules Related to Accounting and Reporting for OPEB	
		Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part IV	87 88
	Othe	r Supplementary Information	
D.	Scho	ol Based Budget Schedules:	
	D-1 D-2	Combining Balance Sheet Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures	N/A
	D-3	Allocated by Resource Type - Actual Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended	N/A
	DU	Expenditures - Budget and Actual	N/A
E.	Spec	ial Revenue Fund:	
	E-1	Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	91
	E-2	Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	N/A
F.	Capit	al Projects Fund:	
		Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Schedule(s) of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status	N/A N/A N/A N/A

# GLOUCESTER COUNTY VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Table of Contents (Cont'd)

0	other Supplementary Information (Cont'd)	Page
G.	Proprietary Funds:	
	Enterprise Fund: G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position G-2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and	94
	Changes in Fund Net Position G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	95 96
	Internal Service Fund: G-4 Combining Statement of Net Position G-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position G-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	N/A N/A N/A
H.	Fiduciary Funds:	
	<ul> <li>H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position</li> <li>H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position</li> <li>H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements</li> </ul>	98 99 100
	H-4 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	101
I.	Long-Term Debt:	
	<ul> <li>I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds</li> <li>I-2 Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases</li> <li>I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule</li> </ul>	N/A 103 N/A
	STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)	
Int	troduction to the Statistical Section	
	nancial Trends J-1 Net Position by Component J-2 Changes in Net Position J-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds J-4 Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds J-5 General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	106 107 109 110 111
Re	<b>Evenue Capacity</b> J-6 Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	N/A
_	<ul><li>J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates</li><li>J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers</li><li>J-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections</li></ul>	N/A N/A N/A
De	bet CapacityJ-10Ratios of Outstanding Debt by TypeJ-11Ratios of General Bonded Debt OutstandingJ-12Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities DebtJ-13Legal Debt Margin Information	N/A N/A N/A N/A

# GLOUCESTER COUNTY VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Table of Contents (Cont'd)

	STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) (Cont'd)	Page
Demogra	phic and Economic Information	
J-14	Demographic and Economic Statistics	113
	Principal Employers	114
	g Information	
	Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	N/A
	Operating Statistics	116
	School Building Information	117
	Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility	118
J-20	Insurance Schedule	119
	SINGLE AUDIT SECTION	
K-1	Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	14
K-2	Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and Report on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and State of	
	New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB	121
	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	124
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	126
K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	127
	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs:	
K-6	Summary of Auditor's Results	129
K-7	Schedule of Current Year Findings	131
K-8	Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management	134

# INTRODUCTORY SECTION





1360 TANYARD ROAD · SEWELL, NEW JERSEY 08080 856-468-1445 · FAX 856-468-3397

February 20, 2019

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Gloucester County Vocational-Technical School District County of Gloucester, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Gloucester County Vocational-Technical School District (District), a component unit of the County of Gloucester, New Jersey, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (Board). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report are accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section is presented in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 34 and includes the Report of Independent Auditors, the Management and Discussion Analysis, the basic financial statements, required supplementary information, and the combining and individual fund financial statements. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and the State Treasury Circular 15-08-OMB, "*Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.*" Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and questions, are included in the single audit section of this report.

# 1. **Reporting Entity and Its Services**

The Gloucester County Vocational-Technical School District, a component unit of the County of Gloucester, New Jersey, is a reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Gloucester County Vocational-Technical School District and all of its programs and projects constitute the District's reporting entity.

The Gloucester County Vocational-Technical School District is one of 21 county career-technical schools in New Jersey. The District successfully completed its conversion from a shared-time vocational program to a comprehensive full-time high school. Applications for acceptance to the District's school, Gloucester County Institute of Technology, continue to exceed seats available. A list of programs offered to incoming students in the 2017-2018 school year follows:

A. Career-Technical Programs

Construction Technology Cosmetology Culinary Arts Performing Arts (Dance/Drama) Transportation Technology

B. Academies

Allied Health and Medical Science Engineering Finance and Business Management Information Technology and Digital Communication

C. Shared-Time Vocational Programs – Senior Year Option

Emergency Response (Fire Science and Law Enforcement)

D. Post-Secondary Adult Programs

Career-Technical Training Programs	Adult Regional High School
Customized Training Programs	Youth One Stop Program/
	Youth Education and Career Center

E. Community Use of Facilities

Aquatics Center Gymnasiums Television Studio Fitness Center Kitchens

# 2. Major Initiatives

A. Current Year Accomplishments

Gloucester County Vocational-Technical School District's Gloucester County Institute of Technology (GCIT) used to be called area education's best-kept secret, but the record number of applicants substantiates its solid reputation and growing popularity in the county, making GCIT a school of choice for many high school students.

Thanks to our supportive Board of Education, faculty, staff, parents, and students, GCIT is ranked high on the list of New Jersey high schools, winning a best practice award on two occasions and the coveted NJ Star School designation from the New Jersey Department of Education.

Since its inception in 2000, full-time Academy Programs offer students a well-rounded education, integrating career, academic, and industry excellence. Students who pursue post-secondary high school goals have been successful in both attaining college and/or post-secondary training goals.

The diverse academy student population at GCIT is afforded high-tech instruction as students participate in interactive distance learning and receive complementary and cutting-edge instruction via mobile computer labs, software, and smart-board technology.

Career-Technical programs at GCIT prepare students for careers in demand through hands-on learning—integrating academics and industry standards. A record number of students have applied for admission to GCIT indicating the necessity of career-technical education and post-secondary opportunity.

Career-Technical students have several options awaiting them upon graduation. These options include entering the workforce, apprenticeship programs, and a pathway to college or other post-secondary training options. GCIT participates in an articulation agreement with Rowan College at Gloucester County through which GCIT students may earn college credits while still in high school.

With guidance from business and industry, our school-to-careers program provides valuable work experience, income, and graduation credits for interested students.

- B. District Goals for 2017-2018
  - Maintain and enhance all current programs for the school district
  - Reconfigure the Bankbridge Development Center Annex at GCIT by relocating the program to the Bankbridge Development Center and utilizing the Annex and 100 office suites at GCIT for shared use between the Vocational-Technical School District (expanded CTE classrooms) and the Special Services School District (CRESS)
  - Continue to enhance the Structured Learning Experiences and Work-Study opportunities
  - Complete the design of the GCIT Collegiate High School program in partnership with Rowan College of Gloucester County for students who plan to participate in September 2018
  - Review current labor trends and contract settlements in preparation to begin contract negotiations with the Vocational-Technical Education Association
  - Continue to maintain close supervision of fiscal operations and seek every opportunity to reduce operating costs through attrition and shared services. Develop salary ranges and guides for all non-association faculty members
  - Develop and implement a strategic marketing and social media plan designed to improve communication and community awareness

# 3. Internal Accounting Controls

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse, and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP).

The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that adequate internal controls are in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. Internal controls are also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal controls, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

# 4. Budgetary Controls

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board of School Estimate. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund and the special revenue fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects funds. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as assignments of fund balance at June 30, 2018.

# 5. Accounting System and Reports

The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds.

# 6. Cash Management

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "The Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

### 7. Risk Management

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including, but not limited to, general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, fidelity bonds, worker's compensation, disability, and student insurance. During 2017-2018 insurance coverage of the Gloucester County Vocational-Technical School District was carried via the New Jersey School Insurance Group, administered by Hardenbergh Insurance Group.

# 8. Other Information

Independent Audit – State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The accounting firm of Bowman & Company LLP was selected by the Gloucester County Vocational-Technical Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and the State Treasury Circular 15-08-OMB, "*Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.*" The auditor's report on the basic financial statements is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

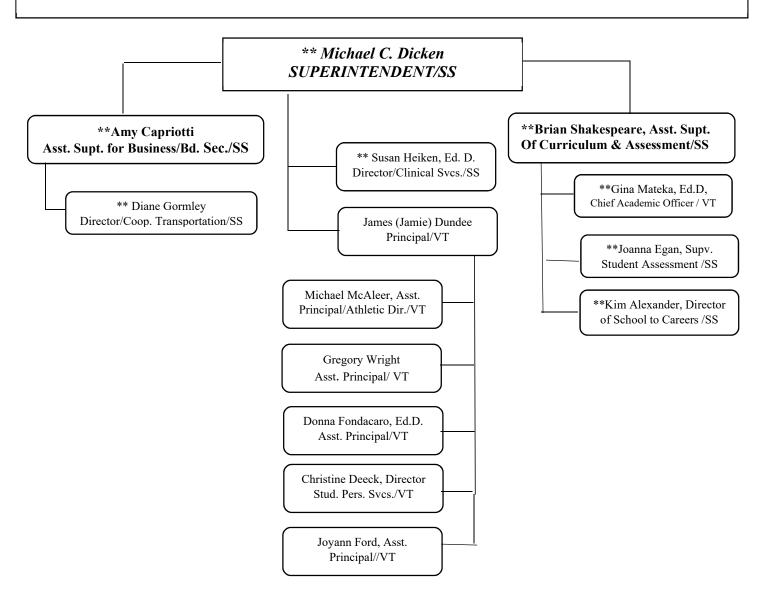
# 9. Acknowledgments

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of The Board of Education of the Special Services School District and the Vocational School District of the County of Gloucester, and to the Gloucester County Board of Chosen Freeholders for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our Business Office Staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Michael C. Dicken Superintendent

Amy Capriotti, CPA Assistant Superintendent for Business/Board Secretary



# GCVTSD Administrative Organization Chart 2017-2018 School Year GCVTSD Administrators – VT GCSSSD Administrators – SS \*\*\* Shared employment with SS & VT

# BOARD OF EDUCATION GLOUCESTER COUNTY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SEWELL, NEW JERSEY

### **ROSTER OF OFFICIALS**

### JUNE 30, 2018

<u>Term</u> Expires

#### **Members of the Board of Education**

	Expires
Marlene A. McConnell, President	6/30/2020
Albert F. Frattali, Vice President	6/30/2018
Donna Ragonese	6/30/2019
John Robinson	6/30/2019
Bryan J. Bush	6/30/2018
Anthony W. Wilcox	6/30/2020
Ave' Altersitz, Executive County Superintendent	

## **Other Officials**

Michael Dicken, Superintendent

Brian P. Shakespeare, Assistant Superintendent for Curriculum and Assessment

Amy Capriotti, Assistant Superintendent for Business/Board Secretary

Lisa Finnegan, Director of Accounting

### BOARD OF EDUCATION GLOUCESTER COUNTY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

#### **CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS**

#### **Audit Firm**

Bowman & Company LLP 6 North Broad Street, Suite 201 Woodbury, New Jersey 08096

#### Attorneys

#### **Board Solicitor**

Louis Cappelli, Jr., Esq. Florio, Perrucci, Steinhardt & Fader 1010 Kings Highway South, Building 2 Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034

#### Labor Attorney

Michael J. DiPiero, Esq. Brown & Connery, LLP 360 Haddon Avenue Westmont, New Jersey 08108

## **Construction Attorney**

Richard W. Hunt, Esq. Parker McCay 9000 Midlantic Drive, Suite 300 Mt. Laurel, New Jersey 08054

### **Official Depositories**

Bank of America 1355 N. Delsea Drive Deptford, NJ 08096

# **FINANCIAL SECTION**



#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Gloucester County Vocational Technical School District County of Gloucester, New Jersey

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Gloucester County Vocational Technical School District, a component unit of the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Gloucester County Vocational Technical School District, a component unit of the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Emphasis of Matter**

#### Adoption of New Accounting Principles

As discussed in note 1 to the financial statements, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits other than Pensions.* The adoption of this new accounting principle resulted in a material note disclosure (see note 9). Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, schedule of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability, schedule of the School District's pension contributions as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Gloucester County Vocational Technical School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, respectively, are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 20, 2019 on our consideration of the Gloucester County Vocational Technical School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Gloucester County Vocational Technical School District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Gloucester County Vocational Technical School District's internal control over financial control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,

Bourne 1 Company Lht

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP Certified Public Accountants & Consultants

~ 1 hld

Michael J. Welding Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant No. CS 00886

Woodbury, New Jersey February 20, 2019



Exhibit K-1

#### REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Gloucester County Vocational Technical School District County of Gloucester, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial statement audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Gloucester County Vocational Technical School District, a component unit of the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 20, 2019. Our report on the financial statements included an emphasis of matter paragraph describing the adoption of a new accounting principle resulting in a material note disclosure.

#### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Gloucester County Vocational Technical School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Gloucester County Vocational Technical School District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Gloucester County Vocational Technical School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

#### Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

Bouman (Company LhP

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP Certified Public Accountants & Consultants

~ 1 hld

Michael J. Welding Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant No. CS 00886

Woodbury, New Jersey February 20, 2019

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART I

The discussion and analysis of the Gloucester County Vocational-Technical School District's (the School District or "GCVTSD") financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to review the School District's financial statements are advised to read it in conjunction with the basic financial statements and the notes to the financial statements to enhance their understanding of the School District's performance.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) section of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report ("CAFR") is an element of Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standard's Board's (GASB) Statement Number 34 – Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments that was issued in June 1999. Certain comparative information between the current year (2017-2018) and the prior year (2016-2017) is required to be presented in the MD&A.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for the 2017-2018 fiscal year are as follows:

- During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75 Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The notes to the financial statements provide a more thorough discussion of the implementation of this GASB Statement and the effects to the financial statements.
- The School District's net position decreased by a total of \$597,432.14 as a result of this year's operations. Net position of our business-type activities decreased by \$267,334.98. Net position of our governmental activities decreased by \$330,050.94.
- During the year, the School District generated \$19,239,299.00 in revenues from governmental activities, an increase of \$1,007,191.23 from the previous fiscal year. This variance can be partially attributed to an additional allocation of the county appropriation to the governmental activities of the School District, as well as, increased tuition revenue and increased state aid.
- In the School District's business-type activities, operating revenues decreased by \$180,620.95; operating expenses increased by \$15,726.61. These changes are attributable to a change in the allocation of the county appropriation.

#### USING THIS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT (CAFR)

This annual report consists of three parts: management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. These statements are organized so the reader can first understand the School District as a financial whole. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

- The first two statements are *government-wide financial statements* that provide both *long-term* and *short-term* information about the School District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on the School District's most significant funds, reporting on the School District's operations in *more detail* than the government-wide financial statements.
  - The *governmental funds statements* tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the short-term, as well as what remains for future spending.
  - *Proprietary funds statements* offer short- and long-term financial information about the activities the district operates like a business.
  - *Fiduciary funds statements* provide information about the financial relationships in which the School District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the School District's budget for the year.

#### Reporting the School District as a Whole

The Statement of Net Position includes all of the School District's assets, deferred outflow of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflow of resources and uses the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector businesses. All of the current year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the Statement of Activities regardless of when cash is received or paid. These statements report the School District's *net position* and how they have changed. Net position are the difference between the School District's assets, deferred inflows, liabilities, and deferred outflows and represent one way to measure the School District's financial health or *position*.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the School District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the School District's overall health, additional non-financial factors such as changes in the School District's property tax base, current laws and policies affecting school districts in New Jersey, educational programs offered, the condition of school buildings and other facilities, and other factors must be considered.

In the government-wide financial statements, the School District's activities are divided into two categories:

- *Governmental activities:* Most of the School District's basic services are included here, such as alternative and special education. State Aid, the County tax levy and, to a lesser degree, tuition, finance most of these activities.
- *Business-type activities:* The School District charges fees to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The School District's enterprise funds are included here.

### **Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds**

The *fund financial statements* focus on the School District's most significant funds, reporting on the School District's operations in *more detail* than the government-wide financial statements. Funds are accounting devices the School District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs. The School District has three kinds of funds:

- *Governmental funds:* Most of the School District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on how cash and other financial assets that can be converted to cash flow in and out, and the balances left at year-end that are available for future spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps the reader determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that are available for spending in the near future to finance the School District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, additional information provided at the bottom of the governmental funds statements explains the relationship (or difference) between them.
- *Proprietary funds:* Services for which the School District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the government-wide statements. The School District's *enterprise funds* (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows. *Internal service funds* (the other kind of proprietary fund) report activities that provide supplies and services for other programs and activities. The School District currently does not maintain any internal service funds.

• *Fiduciary funds:* The School District is the trustee, or *fiduciary*, for assets that belong to others, such as scholarship funds and student activity funds. The School District acts solely as a *trustee* or *agent* for the benefit of others to whom the resources belong. The School District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets belong. The School District excludes these activities from the government-wide financial statements because it may not use these assets to finance its operations.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

#### Net position

The School District's overall financial position and operations for the past two years are summarized as follows based on the information included in the government-wide financial statements.

The School District's net position at fiscal year-end June 30, 2017 is \$36,981,627.39. This is a \$1,489,976.39 decrease from last year's net position of \$38,471,603.78. The following table provides a summary of the School District's net position:

#### Summary of Net Position

	<u>June 30, 2018</u>	June 30, 2017	Change	% Change
Current and Other Assets	\$ 4,812,568.31	\$ 4,579,289.20	\$ 233,279.11	5.09%
Capital Assets	41,451,194.61	42,007,580.85	(556,386.24)	-1.32%
Total Assets	46,263,762.92	46,586,870.05	(323,107.13)	-0.69%
Deferred Outflow of Resources - Related to Pensions	2,569,233.02	3,640,059.00	(1,070,825.98)	-29.42%
Long-Term Liabilities	9,406,584.91	12,353,643.37	(2,947,058.46)	-23.86%
Other Liabilities	757,130.77	574,360.29	182,770.48	31.82%
Total Liabilities	10,163,715.68	12,928,003.66	(2,764,287.98)	-21.38%
Deferred Inflow of Resources - Related to Pensions	2,285,085.01	317,298.00	1,967,787.01	620.17%
Net Position <sup>.</sup>				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	41,408,057.12	41,941,622.82	(533,565.70)	-1.27%
Restricted	391,899.55	391,897.20	2.35	0.00%
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(5,415,761.42)	(5,351,892.63)	(63,868.79)	1.19%
Total Net Position	\$ 36,384,195.25	\$ 36,981,627.39	\$ (597,432.14)	-1.62%

The following table provides an illustration of the impact of the School District's Net Position for the implementation of GASB 68.

#### Statement of Net Position - Effect of Pension Related Items

	<u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>June 30, 2017</u>	Change	<u>% Change</u>
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions Less: Net Pension Liability	\$ 2,569,233.02 (8,729,741.00)	\$ 3,640,059.00 (11,606,675.00)	\$(1,070,825.98) 2,876,934.00	-29.42% -24.79%
Less: Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions	(2,285,085.01)	(317,298.00)	(1,967,787.01)	620.17%
	\$ (8,445,592.99)	\$ (8,283,914.00)	\$ (161,678.99)	1.95%

#### **Changes in Net position**

The following table provides a summary of the School District's changes in net position:

#### Summary of Changes in Net Position

Revenues:	<u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>June 30, 2017</u>	Change	% Change
Program Revenues:				
Charges for Services	\$ 894,915.62	\$ 968,816.36	\$ (73,900.74)	-7.63%
Federal & State Categorical Grants	7,288,170.42	9,265,214.29	(1,977,043.87)	-21.34%
General Revenues:			( , , , ,	
County Appropriation	8,200,000.00	8,000,000.00	200,000.00	2.50%
Federal & State Grants	8,180,811.07	7,847,753.60	333,057.47	4.24%
Tuition & Fees	3,640,941.31	3,277,489.08	363,452.23	11.09%
Other	235, 193.22	305,132.64	(69,939.42)	-22.92%
Total Revenues	28,440,031.64	29,664,405.97	(1,224,374.33)	-4.13%
Expenses:				
Instruction:				
Regular	4,603,854.06	4,609,976.01	(6,121.95)	-0.13%
Special Education	230,030.92	208,466.30	21,564.62	10.34%
Vocational	4,408,835.31	4,186,616.64	222,218.67	5.31%
Other Instruction	595,629.39	619,599.18	(23,969.79)	-3.87%
Student Services:	,	,	( -,,	
Student and Instruction Related	2,930,022.14	2,718,699.00	211,323.14	7.77%
General Administrative Services	354,614.98	301,496.78	53,118.20	17.62%
School Administrative Services	553,850.99	498,634.23	55,216.76	11.07%
Central Services	357,321.44	343,560.21	13,761.23	4.01%
Administrative Information Technology	31,508.04	37,354.08	(5,846.04)	-15.65%
Plant Operations and Maintenance	2,655,707.97	2,788,884.92	(133,176.95)	-4.78%
Care and Upkeep of Grounds	73,442.13	45,761.74	27,680.39	60.49%
Security	255,463.15	284,132.34	(28,669.19)	-10.09%
Student Transportation Services	68,215.74	65,280.72	2,935.02	4.50%
Transfers - Board Contributions	-	53,359.75	(53,359.75)	-100.00%
Unallocated Benefits	9,963,930.97	12,344,715.69	(2,380,784.72)	-19.29%
Support Services	433,525.94	547,166.78	(113,640.84)	-20.77%
Special Schools	236,482.81	231,376.80	5,106.01	2.21%
Food Service	385,047.16	393,490.63	(8,443.47)	-2.15%
Other Enterprise Funds	899,980.64	875,810.56	24,170.08	2.76%
Total Expenses	29,037,463.78	31,154,382.36	(2,116,918.58)	-6.79%
Increase (Decrease) in Net Position	(597,432.14)	(1,489,976.39)	892,544.25	(0.60)
Beginning Net Position	36,981,627.39	38,471,603.78	(1,489,976.39)	-3.87%
Ending Net Position	\$ 36,384,195.25	\$ 36,981,627.39	\$ (597,432.14)	-1.62%

#### THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S FUNDS

Governmental funds reported ending fund balances of \$3,190,807.92. Assigned fund balance includes \$2,866,431.00 designated for subsequent year's expenditures and \$168,658.93 reserved for encumbrances. Restricted fund balances include the capital reserve account with \$223,447.55 of funds available, the maintenance reserve account with \$168,452.00 of funds available. The unassigned general fund balance has a deficit of \$236,181.56 due to the delayed State Aid payment of \$802,319.00.

#### **GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS**

Reimbursements for pension and Social Security contributions of \$2,308,627.55 are non-budgeted items in both revenues and appropriations.

#### **CAPITAL ASSETS**

The School District's investment in capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, for governmental and businesstype activities as of June 30, 2018 and 2017, was \$41,261,410.67 and \$41,821,704.71, respectively. See Note 7 for additional information about changes in capital assets during the fiscal year.

Сар	bital Assets	
Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation):	June 30, 2018	<u>June 30, 2017</u>
Construction in Progress Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment Building and Improvements	\$55,345.50 1,704,729.84 39,339,086.66	\$ 33,223.30 1,695,340.05 39,920,804.69
Land Improvements	162,248.67	172,336.67
Total Capital Assets	\$ 41,261,410.67	\$ 41,821,704.71

#### ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET

Like the rest of the United States, the State of New Jersey is making a gradual recovery from the failing economy. For that reason, there is no assurance that state and federal funding can be maintained at current levels. The Gloucester County Board of Chosen Freeholders has a history of maintaining adequate funding for the School District through generous contributions to ensure that the Board of Education of the Special Services School District and the Vocational School District's mission, yet Gloucester County is also feeling the impact of the economy and is experiencing significant unemployment. Currently the demand for admission to GCIT continues to exceed the spaces available, validating the need for career-technical education and post-secondary opportunities. The level of interest in the Gloucester County Vocational-Technical School District remains high, particularly in terms of those seeking career training.

The Board of Education plans for the School District's future by working closely with the Gloucester County Workforce Investment Board and area colleges to ensure that the programs it offers are relevant in the current economy.

#### CONTACTING THE SCHOOL DISTRICT' S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide New Jersey citizens and taxpayers and our customers with a general overview of the School District's finances and to demonstrate the School District's accountability for the appropriations and grants that it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the School District Office, 1360 Tanyard Road, Sewell, NJ 08080.



# **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

# **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

Statement of Net Position June 30, 2018

ASSETS:		Governmental <u>Activities</u>		Business-Type <u>Activities</u>		Total
Cash and Cash Equivalents Receivables, net Inventory Restricted Assets:	\$	2,305,751.34 737,301.00	\$	1,250,182.20 31,044.48 23,802.94	\$	3,555,933.54 768,345.48 23,802.94
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents: Capital Reserve Account Maintenance Reserve Account Capital Assets, net (Note 7)	_	223,447.55 168,452.00 41,261,410.67	_	189,783.94		223,447.55 168,452.00 41,451,194.61
Total Assets	_	44,696,362.56	_	1,494,813.56		46,191,176.12
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:						
Related to Pensions (Note 9)	_	2,358,555.90	_	210,677.12		2,569,233.02
LIABILITIES:						
Accounts Payable Accounts Payable - Related to Pensions Accrued Salaries and Benefits Unearned Revenue Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 8): Due within One Year		74,646.22 344,475.83 49,244.25 120,253.50 42,984.22		1,601.60 30,770.18 14,333.17 6,235.00		76,247.82 375,246.01 63,577.42 126,488.50 42,984.22
Due beyond One Year	_	8,690,746.14	_	715,838.77		9,406,584.91
Total Liabilities	_	9,322,350.16	_	768,778.72		10,091,128.88
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:						
Related to Pensions (Note 9)		2,097,708.03	_	187,376.98	. <u>-</u>	2,285,085.01
NET POSITION:						
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted for:		41,218,273.18		189,783.94		41,408,057.12
Capital		223,447.55				223,447.55
Maintenance Unrestricted (Deficit)		168,452.00 (5,975,312.46)		559,551.04		168,452.00 (5,415,761.42)
Total Net Position	\$	35,634,860.27	\$_	749,334.98	\$	36,384,195.25

		Program Revenues	svenues	Net (F	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Position	
Functions / Programs	Expenses	Charges for <u>Services</u>	Operating Grants and <u>Contributions</u>	Governmental <u>Activities</u>	Business-Type <u>Activities</u>	Total
Governmental Activities: Instruction: Regular Special Instruction Vocational School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities School Sponsored Athletics	<ul> <li>\$ 4,603,854.06</li> <li>230,030.92</li> <li>4,408,835.31</li> <li>194,035.79</li> <li>401,593.60</li> </ul>	θ	515,911.95 \$	(4,087,942.11) (230,030.92) (4,408,835.31) (194,035.79) (401,593.60)	ω	(4,087,942.11) (230,030.92) (4,408,835.31) (194,035.79) (401,593.60)
Undistributed Expenditures and Support Services: Attendance and Social Work Health Services Student - Related Services Students - Regular	21,943.40 235,721.06 493,799.45 1,032,297.12 377,056.23			(21,943.40) (235,721.06) (493,799.45) (1,032,297.12) (377,056.23)		(21,943.40) (235,721.06) (493,799.45) (1,032,297.12) (377,056.23)
Improvement or Instruction Services Educational Media Services/School Library Instructional Staff Training Services General Administration School Administration Central Services	416,721.00 329,223.17 23,260.71 354,614.98 553,850.99 357,321.44			(416,721.00) (329,223.17) (23,260.71) (354,614.98) (553,850.99) (357,321.44)		(416,721.00) (329,223.17) (23,260.71) (354,614.98) (553,850.99) (357,321.44)
Administration Information Technology Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services Care and Upkeep of Grounds Security Student Transportation Services Unallocated Benefits On-Behalf Pension Contributions Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Support Services Special Schools	31,508.04 2,655,707.97 73,442.13 255,463.15 68,215.74 68,145,423.42 686,183.00 563,204.55 433,525.94 236,482.81 236,482.81		5,016,614.00 686,183.00 563,204.55 433,525.94	(31,508.04) (2,655,707.97) (73,442.13) (255,463.15) (68,215.74) (3,697,929.42) - (236,482.81)		(31,508.04) (2,655,707.97) (73,442.13) (255,463.15) (68,215.74) (3,697,929.42) - -
Total Governmental Activities Business-Tyne Activities	27,752,435.98		7,215,439.44	(20,536,996.54)		(20,536,996.54)
Total Business-Type Activities	385,047.16 \$ 899,980.64 1,285,027.80	291,185.63 603,729.99 894,915.62	72,730.98	φ	(21,130.55) (296,250.65) (317,381.20)	(21,130.55) (296,250.65) (317,381.20)
Total Government	\$ 29,037,463.78 \$	894,915.62 \$	7,288,170.42	(20,536,996.54)	(317,381.20)	(20,854,377.74) (Continued)

# Exhibit A-2

GLOUCESTER COUNTY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2018

	Net (Ex Char	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	
	Governmental E <u>Activities</u>	Business-Type <u>Activities</u>	Total
General Revenues, Transfers and Special Items: County Appropriations	\$ 8,150,000.00 \$	\$0,000.00	8,200,000.00
Federal and State Ald not Kestricted Tuition Received Non-Resident Fees Miscellaneous Income	8,180,811.07 3,495,592.31 145,349.00 235,193.22		8,180,811.07 3,495,592.31 145,349.00 235,193.22
Total General Revenues	20,206,945.60	50,000.00	20,256,945.60
Change in Net Position	(330,050.94)	(267,381.20)	(597,432.14)
Net Position July 1	35,964,911.21	1,016,716.18	36,981,627.39
Net Position June 30	\$ 35,634,860.27 \$	749,334.98 \$	36,384,195.25

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

Exhibit A-2

GLOUCESTER COUNTY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2018

-26-

# FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(2,097,708.03)

35,634,860.27

\$

#### GLOUCESTER COUNTY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Governmental Funds Balance Sheet June 30, 2018

		General <u>Fund</u>		Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>		Total Governmental <u>Funds</u>		
ASSETS:								
Cash and Cash Equivalents Interfunds Receivable - Governmental Funds Interfunds Receivable - Other Funds Receivables from Other Governments Receivables - Tuition Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents:	\$	2,305,751.34 170,708.93 4,000.00 33,562.59 486,167.82	\$	213,570.59	\$	2,305,751.34 170,708.93 4,000.00 247,133.18 486,167.82		
Capital Reserve Account Maintenance Reserve Account		223,447.55 168,452.00				223,447.55 168,452.00		
Total Assets	\$	3,392,090.23	\$	213,570.59	\$	3,605,660.82		
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:								
Liabilities: Accounts Payable Accrued Salaries and Benefits Interfunds Payable - Governmental Funds Unearned Revenue	\$	39,293.80 41,735.01 120,253.50	\$	35,352.42 7,509.24 170,708.93	\$	74,646.22 49,244.25 170,708.93 120,253.50		
Total Liabilities		201,282.31		213,570.59		414,852.90		
Fund Balances: Restricted: Capital Reserve Account Maintenance Reserve Account Assigned		223,447.55 168,452.00				223,447.55 168,452.00		
Other Purposes Subsequent Year's Expenditures Unassigned: General Fund (Deficit)		168,658.93 2,866,431.00 (236,181.56)				168,658.93 2,866,431.00 (236,181.56)		
Total Fund Balances		3,190,807.92		-		3,190,807.92		
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	3,392,090.23	\$	213,570.59				
Amounts reported for <i>governmental activities</i> in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:								
Capital assets used in governmental activities ar resources and therefore are not reported in the of the assets is \$86,289,209.80 and the accur \$45,027,799.13		41,261,410.67						
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, ar payable in the current period and therefore are liabilities in the funds.						(719,828.12)		
Net Pension Liability		(8,013,902.24)						
Accounts Payable related to the April 1, 2019 Rec that is not to be liquidated with current financial			tributio	n		(344,475.83)		
Deferred Outflows of Resources - Related to Pen						2,358,555.90		

Net position of governmental activities

Deferred Inflows of Resources - Related to Pensions

Governmental Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2018

REVENUES:	General <u>Fund</u>		Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>		Total Governmental <u>Funds</u>
County Appropriations Tuition Charges Non-Resident Fees	\$ 8,150,000.00 3,495,592.31 145,349.00			\$	8,150,000.00 3,495,592.31 145,349.00
Rents and Royalties	150,000.00				150,000.00
Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenues		\$	11,319.92		11,319.92
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenue	85,193.22				85,193.22
State Sources	10,359,430.55		123,902.00		10,483,332.55
Federal Sources	 -		944,224.04	-	944,224.04
Total Revenues	 22,385,565.08		1,079,445.96	_	23,465,011.04
EXPENDITURES:					
Current:					
Regular Instruction	3,926,446.26		515,911.95		4,442,358.21
Special Instruction	230,030.92				230,030.92
Vocational Programs	3,502,299.59				3,502,299.59
School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities	194,035.79				194,035.79
School Sponsored Athletics	401,593.60				401,593.60
Undistributed Expenditures and Support Services:					
Attendance and Social Work	21,943.40				21,943.40
Health Services	235,721.06				235,721.06
Student - Related Services	493,799.45				493,799.45
Students - Regular	1,032,297.12				1,032,297.12
Students - Special	377,056.23				377,056.23
Improvement of Instruction Services	416,721.00				416,721.00
Educational Media Services/School Library	316,684.64				316,684.64
Instructional Staff Training Services General Administration	23,260.71				23,260.71
School Administration	333,299.48 502,443.02				333,299.48 502,443.02
Central Services	357,321.44				357,321.44
Administration Information Technology	31,508.04				31,508.04
Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services	2,570,433.58				2,570,433.58
Care and Upkeep of Grounds	73,442.13				73,442.13
Security	255,463.15				255,463.15
Student Transportation Services	68,215.74				68,215.74
Unallocated Benefits	3,596,887.32				3,596,887.32
On-Behalf Pension Contributions	1,745,423.00				1,745,423.00
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	563,204.55				563,204.55
Support Services	000,20		433,525.94		433,525.94
Capital Outlay	571,086.39		130,008.07		701,094.46
Special Schools	 236,482.81	_	,	_	236,482.81
Total Expenditures	 22,077,100.42		1,079,445.96	_	23,156,546.38
Net Change in Fund Balances	308,464.66		-		308,464.66
Fund Balance July 1	 2,882,343.26		-	_	2,882,343.26
Fund Balance June 30	\$ 3,190,807.92	\$	-	\$_	3,190,807.92

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures

and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2018

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds			\$ 308,464.66
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:			
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.			
Depreciation Expense Capital Outlays	\$	(1,253,853.00) 693,558,96	
			(560,294.04)
Repayment of capital leases is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.			22,820.54
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount			
exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).			47,037.77
Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement o activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by	f		(4.40.070.07)
which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period.			 (148,079.87)
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities			\$ (330,050.94)

# Proprietary Funds

Combining Statement of Net Position June 30, 2018

	 Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds					
ASSETS:	Food <u>Service</u>		Other Enterprise <u>Funds</u>		Total	
Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable:	\$ 87,710.65	\$	1,162,471.55	\$	1,250,182.20	
State Federal	291.64 9,402.96				291.64 9,402.96	
Other	1,691.63		19,658.25		21,349.88	
Inventory	 6,368.36		17,434.58		23,802.94	
Total Current Assets	 105,465.24		1,199,564.38		1,305,029.62	
Noncurrent Assets: Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment Less Accumulated Depreciation	 2,405.00 (240.50)		440,416.61 (252,797.17)		442,821.61 (253,037.67)	
Total Noncurrent Assets	 2,164.50		187,619.44		189,783.94	
Total Assets	 107,629.74		1,387,183.82		1,494,813.56	
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:						
Related to Pensions (Note 9)	 53,953.90		156,723.22		210,677.12	
LIABILITIES :						
Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable Accounts Payable - Related to Pensions Accrued Salaries and Benefits Unearned Revenue	 7,880.17 240.56		1,601.60 22,890.01 14,092.61 6,235.00		1,601.60 30,770.18 14,333.17 6,235.00	
Total Current Liabilities	 8,120.73		44,819.22		52,939.95	
Noncurrent Liabilities: Net Pension Liability	 183,324.56		532,514.2		715,838.77	
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	 183,324.56		532,514.21		715,838.77	
Total Liabilities	 191,445.29		577,333.43		768,778.72	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:						
Related to Pensions (Note 9)	 47,986.79		139,390.19		187,376.98	
NET POSITION:						
Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted (Deficit)	 2,164.50 (80,012.94)		187,619.44 639,563.98		189,783.94 559,551.04	
Total Net Position (Deficit)	\$ (77,848.44)	\$	827,183.42	\$	749,334.98	

Proprietary Funds

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2018

		Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Fund					
OPERATING REVENUES:		Food <u>Service</u>	Other Enterprise <u>Funds</u>	Total			
Charges for Services: Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs County Budget Appropriation Other Revenue	\$	91,660.90 176,038.73 23,486.00	\$ 50,000.00 603,729.99	91,660.90 176,038.73 50,000.00 627,215.99			
Total Operating Revenues		291,185.63	653,729.99	944,915.62			
OPERATING EXPENSES:							
Cost of Goods Sold - Reimbursable Programs Cost of Goods Sold - Non-Reimbursable Programs Salaries Employee Benefits Purchased Technical Services Other Purchased Services Postage Expense Maintenance General Supplies Utilities Miscellaneous Depreciation Total Operating Expenses Operating Income (Loss) NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):		74,558.84 112,078.84 147,158.97 48,643.04 398.00 1,464.97 504.00 240.50 385,047.16 (93,861.53)	40,314.99 457,105.40 126,638.44 12,879.91 2,457.41 180.34 36,659.07 56,857.48 129,097.51 4,553.00 33,237.09 899,980.64 (246,250.65)	74,558.84 152,393.83 604,264.37 175,281.48 12,879.91 2,457.41 180.34 37,057.07 58,322.45 129,097.51 5,057.00 33,477.59 1,285,027.80 (340,112.18)			
State Sources: State School Lunch Program Federal Sources: National School Lunch Program National School Breakfast Program Food Distribution Program	_	1,814.43 46,796.04 7,919.55 16,200.96		1,814.43 46,796.04 7,919.55 16,200.96			
Total Non Operating Revenues (Expenses)		72,730.98		72,730.98			
Change in Net Position		(21,130.55)	(246,250.65)	(267,381.20)			
Total Net Position (Deficit) July 1		(56,717.89)	1,073,434.07	1,016,716.18			
Total Net Position (Deficit) June 30	\$	(77,848.44)	\$\$\$	749,334.98			

Proprietary Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows

For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2018

			ness-Type Activitie Enterprise Fund	es -	
		Food <u>Service</u>	Other Enterprise <u>Funds</u>		<u>Total</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:					
Receipts from Customers County Budget Appropriation Payments to Employees Payments for Employee Benefits Payments to Suppliers	\$	290,262.08 (146,918.41) (36,031.92) (177,196.23)	\$ 621,914.80 50,000.00 (458,200.15) (97,758.69) (293,018.74)	\$	912,176.88 50,000.00 (605,118.56) (133,790.61) (470,214.97)
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities		(69,884.48)	 (177,062.78)	_	(246,947.26)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:					
State Sources Federal Sources		1,584.01 64,116.61			1,584.01 64,116.61
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities		65,700.62	 -		65,700.62
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIE	S:				
Purchases of Capital Assets			 (37,385.39)	_	(37,385.39)
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities		-	 (37,385.39)		(37,385.39)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		(4,183.86)	(214,448.17)		(218,632.03)
Balances July 1		91,894.51	 1,376,919.72	_	1,468,814.23
Balances June 30	\$	87,710.65	\$ 1,162,471.55	\$	1,250,182.20
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Operating Income (Loss)	\$	(93,861.53)	\$ (246,250.65)	\$	(340,112.18)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation and Net Amortization		240.50	33,237.09		33,477.59
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable, net (Increase) Decrease in Other Current Assets Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable Increase (Decrease) in Other Current Liabilities		(923.55) 11,808.42	21,285.75 (9,985.76) 765.22 (3,100.94)		20,362.20 1,822.66 765.22 (3,100.94)
Increase (Decrease) in Other Current Liabilities Increase (Decrease) in Accrued Salaries Increase (Decrease) in Accrued Liabilities Related to Pension		240.56 12,611.12	 (3,100.94) (1,836.50) 28,823.01		(3,100.94) (1,595.94) 41,434.13
Total Adjustments		23,977.05	 69,187.87		93,164.92
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	\$	(69,884.48)	\$ (177,062.78)	\$	(246,947.26)

# Fiduciary Funds Statement of Fiduciary Net Position June 30, 2018

	Trust Funds			Agen	ds	
		Inemployment Compensation <u>Trust</u>		Student <u>Activity</u>		Payroll
ASSETS:						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	126,034.08	\$	102,812.35	\$	55,080.33
Total Assets		126,034.08	\$	102,812.35	\$	55,080.33
LIABILITIES:						
Interfund Accounts Payable: Due General Fund Payable to Student Groups Payroll Deductions and Withholdings			\$	102,812.35	\$	4,000.00 51,080.33
Total Liabilities		-	\$	102,812.35	\$	55,080.33
NET POSITION:						
Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims and Other Purposes		126,034.08				
Total Net Position	\$	126,034.08				

Fiduciary Funds Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2018

ADDITIONS:	nemployment
Contributions: Plan member	\$ 34,863.53
Total Additions	 34,863.53
DEDUCTIONS:	
Quarterly Contribution Reports Unemployment Claims	 14,752.35 1,197.44
Total Deductions	 15,949.79
Change in Net Position	18,913.74
Net Position July 1	 107,120.34
Net Position June 30	\$ 126,034.08

Notes to Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

### Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Gloucester County Vocational Technical School District, a component unit of the County of Gloucester' (the "School District"), have been prepared to conform with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The following is a summary of the more significant of these policies.

#### Description of the Financial Reporting Entity

The School District is a Type I district located in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey. As a Type I district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education (the "Board"). The Board is comprised of seven members, six members are appointed by the Director of the Board of Chosen Freeholders, and the seventh member is the County School Superintendent. The Superintendent is appointed by the Board to act as executive officer of the School District. The purpose of the School District is to educate students in grades 9 through 12 in a job skill in addition to giving them academic training necessary to receive a high school diploma. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2018 of 1,411 Secondary and 173 Post-Secondary students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is the degree of oversight responsibility maintained by the School District. Oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters. The financial statements include all funds of the School District over which the Board exercises operating control.

#### Component Units

In evaluating how to define the School District for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include any potential component units in the financial reporting entity was made by applying the criteria set forth in GASB Statements No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units*, GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*, and GASB Statement No. 80, *Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14*. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in-substance part of the government's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

The basic-but not the only-criterion for including a potential component unit within the reporting entity is the governing body's ability to exercise oversight responsibility. The most significant manifestation of this ability is financial interdependency. Other manifestations of the ability to exercise oversight responsibility include, but are not limited to, the selection of governing authority, the designation of management, the ability to significantly influence operations, and accountability for fiscal matters. A second criterion used in evaluating potential component units is the scope of public service. Application of this criterion involves considering whether the activity benefits the government and / or its citizens.

#### Component Units (Cont'd)

A third criterion used to evaluate potential component units for inclusion or exclusion from the reporting entity is the existence of special financing relationships, regardless of whether the government is able to exercise oversight responsibilities. Finally, the nature and significance of a potential component unit to the primary government could warrant its inclusion within the reporting entity.

Based upon the application of these criteria, the School District has no component units, but is a component unit of the County of Gloucester.

#### Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The School District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and, therefore, clearly identifiable to a particular function. It is the policy of the School District to not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the statement of activities. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

In regards to the fund financial statements, the School District segregates transactions related to certain functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund financial statements report detailed information about the School District. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

## Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when they are deemed both available and measurable. Available means when revenues are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the School District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within sixty (60) days of the end of the current fiscal year. Measurable means that the amount of revenue can be determined. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

#### Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)

County appropriation, tuition, reimbursable-type grants, and interest associated with the current fiscal year are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal year. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District.

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

**General Fund** - The general fund is the primary operating fund of the School District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as they pertain to governmental entities, state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey aid, County appropriations, and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those which result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to, or remodeling of buildings, and the purchase of built-in equipment.

**Special Revenue Fund** - The special revenue fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

**Capital Projects Fund** - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey Economic Development Authority grants, temporary notes, serial bonds which are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, or from the general fund by way of transfers from capital outlay or the capital reserve account.

Proprietary funds are used to account for the School District's ongoing organizations and activities, which are operated and financed in a manner similar to those found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon the determination of net income. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All items not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

#### Enterprise Funds

**Food Service Fund** - This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

## Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)

### Enterprise Funds (Cont'd)

**Aquatics & Fitness -** This fund accounts for financial activity related to the Floyd D. McLean Fitness and the GCIT Aquatics Center utilized by many different individuals and organizations.

**Automotive -** This fund accounts for financial activity related to student "Live Work" being provided to various outside customers for work performed on automotive vehicles and other recreational-type modes of transportation.

*Culinary Arts* – This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the operations of the restaurant at the Gloucester County Vocational Technical School.

**GCEN** - This fund accounts for the financial activity related to the operations of the Channel 5 Television Studio for the School District.

**Cosmetology Clinic** - This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the operations of the Hair Salon in providing services such as haircuts, perms, highlighting, etc.

**Community Evening** – This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to providing community based classes which vary from year to year.

**Dance** – This fund accounts for the financial activity related to the production of the spring dance show which provides funds for scholarships, National Honor Society induction ceremonies and supplies for the program.

**Drama** – This fund accounts for the financial activity related to drama productions throughout the school which provide funds for scholarships and improvements to the theatre program.

**Vending Machines** – This fund accounts for the financial activity related to providing various water based beverages to the school population and community visitors.

Additionally, the School District reports the following fund types:

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the School District on behalf of outside related organizations or on behalf of other funds within the School District. The fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and agency funds.

The School District maintains the following fiduciary funds:

**Agency Funds** - Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and / or other funds (i.e., payroll and student activities). The School District retains no equity interest in these funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The School District maintains the following agency funds: student activity fund and payroll fund.

**Private-Purpose Trust Funds** - Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for the principal and income for all other trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The School District maintains the following private-purpose trust funds:

<u>New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund</u> - Revenues consist of contributions that have been included in the annual budget of the School District, employee payroll withholdings, and interest income. Expenditures represent claims incurred for unemployment.

As a general rule, the effect of internal/interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Amounts reported as program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, (2) operating grants and contributions, and (3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all County appropriations.

# Budgets / Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each fiscal year for the general and special revenue funds and are submitted to the county office of education. The budgets are voted upon at the Board of School Estimates meeting in April. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-16.2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by school board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-13.3.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payments for budgetary purposes only, and the special revenue fund. N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the budgetary basis. The budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on exhibit C-1 and exhibit C-2 includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounting, as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedule and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule, to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows the modified accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of the aforementioned revenue recognition policy for the one or more June state aid payments.

### Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded to assign a portion of the applicable appropriation, is utilized for budgetary control purposes. Encumbrances are a component of fund balance at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities, but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Open encumbrances in the governmental funds, other than the special revenue fund, which have not been previously restricted, committed, or assigned, should be included within committed or assigned fund balance, as appropriate.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund, however, for which the School District has received advances of grant awards, are reflected on the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

## Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents, for all funds, include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. Such is the definition of cash and cash equivalents used in the statement of cash flows for the proprietary funds. U.S. treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"), a multiple financial institutional collateral pool, which was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include State or federally chartered banks, savings banks or associations located in or having a branch office in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

#### **Inventories**

Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market. The costs are determined on a first-in, firstout method.

The cost of inventories in the governmental fund financial statements is recorded as expenditures when purchased rather than when consumed.

Inventories recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types are recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

## **Tuition Receivable**

Tuition charges were established by the School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined.

## Prepaid Expenses

Prepaid expenses recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2018. The School District had no prepaid expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

In the governmental fund financial statements, however, payments for prepaid items are fully recognized as expenditures in the fiscal year of payment. No asset for the prepayment is created, and no expenditure allocation to future accounting periods is required (non-allocation method). This is consistent with the basic governmental concept that only expendable financial resources are reported by a specific fund.

## Short-Term Interfund Receivables / Payables

Short-term interfund receivables / payables (internal balances) represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to / from a particular fund within the School District, and that are due within one year. Such balances are eliminated in the statement of net position to minimize the grossing up of internal balances, thus leaving a net amount due between the governmental and business-type activities that are eliminated in the total government column. Balances with fiduciary activities are not considered to be internal balances; therefore, such balances appear on the statement of net position as accounts receivable or accounts payable.

#### Capital Assets

Capital assets represent the cumulative amount of capital assets owned by the School District. Purchased capital assets are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund financial statements and are capitalized at cost on the government-wide statement of net position and proprietary fund statement of net position. In the case of gifts or contributions, such capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the time received.

The School District's capitalization threshold is \$2,000.00. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance is expensed as incurred. All reported capital assets, except land and construction in progress, are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

0 Years 50 Years 20 Years

The School District does not possess any infrastructure assets.

#### **Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources**

The statement of net position reports separate sections for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, reported after total assets, represents a reduction of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) at that time. Deferred inflows of resources, reported after total liabilities, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) at that time.

# Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources (Cont'd)

Transactions are classified as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources only when specifically prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) standards. The School District is required to report the following as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources: defined benefit pension plans and postemployment benefit plans.

# Tuition Payable

Tuition charges for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

## Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measurable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

## **Compensated Absences**

Compensated absences are payments to employees for accumulated time such as paid vacation, paid holidays, sick pay, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that is attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The School District uses the vesting method to calculate the compensated absences amount. The entire compensated absence liability, including the employer's share of applicable taxes, is reported on the government-wide financial statements. The portion related to employees in the proprietary funds is recorded at the fund level. The current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following fiscal year. Expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. Compensated absences not recorded at the fund level represent a reconciling item between the fund level and government-wide presentations.

### Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner, and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits, and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

# Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), and additions to/deductions from TPAF's and PERS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

## Net Position

Net position represents the difference between the summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

**Net Investment in Capital Assets -** This component represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

**Restricted** - Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

**Unrestricted** - Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

The School District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

## Fund Balance

The School District reports fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The School District's classifications, and policies for determining such classifications, are as follows:

**Nonspendable** - The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as inventories and prepaid amounts.

**Restricted** - The restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources either by being (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

**Committed** - The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the School District's highest level of decision-making authority, which, for the School District, is the Board of Education. Such formal action consists of an affirmative vote by the Board of Education, memorialized by the adoption of a resolution. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes, or changes, the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts.

**Assigned** - The assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. *Intent* is expressed by either the Board of Education or by the business administrator, to which the Board of Education has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. Such authority of the business administrator is established by way of a formal job description for the position and standard operating procedures, approved by the Board of Education.

# Fund Balance (Cont'd)

**Unassigned** - The unassigned fund balance classification is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, it is the policy of the School District to spend restricted fund balances first. Moreover, when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used, it is the policy of the School District to spend fund balances, if appropriate, in the following order: committed, assigned, then unassigned.

## Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures / expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources / uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues / expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures / expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

#### Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

#### Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles

#### **Recently Issued and Adopted Accounting Pronouncements**

The School District implemented the following GASB Statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018:

Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than *Pensions*. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for OPEB that is provided by other entities. The adoption of this Statement required the School District to recognize a revenue and expense on the government-wide statement of activities for the State's proportionate share of the postemployment expense associated with the School District. In addition, the School District was required to include additional note disclosures (see note 9) and required supplementary information related to postemployment benefits.

## Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles (Cont'd)

### Recently Issued and Adopted Accounting Pronouncements (Cont'd)

Statement No. 85, *Omnibus 2017*. This Statement addresses practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement addresses a variety of topics including issues related to blending component units, goodwill, fair value measurement and application, and postemployment benefits (pensions and other postemployment benefits [OPEB]). The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

## **Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements**

The GASB has issued the following Statements that will become effective for the School District for fiscal years ending after June 30, 2018:

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. The Statement will become effective for the School District in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. Management is currently evaluating whether or not this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Statement No. 87, *Leases*. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lesse is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities. The Statement will become effective for the School District in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Management is currently evaluating whether or not this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

# Note 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

<u>Custodial Credit Risk Related to Deposits</u> - Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District's deposits might not be recovered. Although the School District does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. requires that governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). Under the Act, the first \$250,000.00 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Public funds owned by the School District in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled agency funds such as salary withholdings, and student activity funds, or funds that may pass to the School District relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are classified as uninsured and uncollateralized.

# Note 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (CONT'D)

As of June 30, 2018, the School District's bank balances of \$4,671,890.56 were exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Insured by FDIC and GUDPA	\$ 4,490,567.22
Uninsured and Uncollateralized	181,323.34
Total	\$ 4,671,890.56

## Note 3: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the School District by inclusion of \$10,000.00 on September 27, 2001 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan ("LRFP"). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a school district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at fiscal year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A school district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained by either a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2017	\$ 223,446.20
Increased by:	
Interest Earnings	1.35
Ending Balance, June 30, 2018	\$ 223,447.55

The June 30, 2018 LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted projects exceeds the capital reserve balance at June 30, 2018.

#### Note 4: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2018 consisted of accounts (fees for services) and intergovernmental awards / grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of federal and state programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds, and the regulated budgetary control of governmental entities in New Jersey.

# Note 4: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE (CONT'D)

Accounts receivable as of fiscal year end for the School District's individual major and fiduciary funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

	Governme	ental Funds	_	Proprie	tary I	Funds		
Description	General <u>Fund</u>	Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>	Total Governmental <u>Activities</u>	Food Service <u>Fund</u>	P	roprietary <u>Fund</u>	 Total Business- pe Activities	Total
Federal Awards State Awards Tuition Charges Other Provided Services	\$ 486,167.82 33,562.59	\$204,063.59 9,507.00	\$ 204,063.59 9,507.00 486,167.82 33,562.59	\$ 9,402.96 291.64 1,691.63	\$	19,658.25	\$ 9,402.96 291.64 - 21,349.88	\$ 213,466.55 9,798.64 486,167.82 33,562.59 21,349.88
	\$ 519,730.41	\$213,570.59	\$ 733,301.00	\$11,386.23	\$	19,658.25	\$ 31,044.48	\$ 764,345.48

# Note 5: INVENTORY

Inventory recorded at June 30, 2018 in business-type activities on the government-wide statement of net position, and on the food service and other enterprise fund statement of net position, consisted of the following:

Food Supplies	\$ 23,040.01 762.93
Cappiloo	\$ 23,802.94

#### Note 6: CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 is as follows:

	Balance July 1, 2017	<u>Increases</u>	<u>Transfers</u>	<u>Decreases</u>	Balance June 30, 2018
Governmental Activities:					
Capital Assets, not being Depreciated: Construction in Progress	\$ 33,223.30	\$ 399,335.95	\$ (377,213.75)		\$ 55,345.50
Total Capital Assets, not being Depreciated	33,223.30	399,335.95	(377,213.75)		55,345.50
Capital Assets, being Depreciated: Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment Buildings and Improvements Land Improvements	5,333,579.32 80,021,945.22 206,903.00	294,223.01	377,213.75		5,627,802.33 80,399,158.97 206,903.00
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated	85,562,427.54	294,223.01	377,213.75		86,233,864.30
Total Capital Assets, Cost	85,595,650.84	693,558.96			86,289,209.80
Less Accumulated Depreciation for: Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment Buildings and Improvements Land Improvements	(3,638,239.27) (40,101,140.53) (34,566.33)	(284,833.22) (958,931.78) (10,088.00)			(3,923,072.49) (41,060,072.31) (44,654.33)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(43,773,946.13)	(1,253,853.00)	<u> </u>		(45,027,799.13)
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated, Net	41,788,481.41	(959,629.99)	377,213.75		41,206,065.17
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$ 41,821,704.71	\$ (560,294.04)	\$-	\$-	\$ 41,261,410.67

# Note 6: CAPITAL ASSETS (CONT'D)

	<u>.</u>	Balance July 1, 2017	Ī	ncreases	<u>T</u>	ransfers	Dec	reases	<u>Jı</u>	Balance ine 30, 2018
Business-Type Activities:										
Capital Assets, being Depreciated: Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	\$	405,436.22	\$	37,385.39					\$	442,821.61
Less Accumulated Depreciation for: Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment		(219,560.08)		(33,477.59)						(253,037.67)
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$	185,876.14	\$	3,907.80	\$	-	\$	-	\$	189,783.94

Depreciation expense was charged to functions / programs of the School District as follows:

Governmental Activities:		
Instruction-Regular	\$	184,316.39
Instruction-Vocational		689,619.15
Instruction - Community Services Programs/Operations		216,916.57
Undistributed Exp-Ed Media Services/School Library		12,538.53
Undistributed Exp-General Admin		21,315.50
Undistributed Exp-School Admin		51,407.97
Undistributed Exp-Oper & Maint of Plant Services		77,738.89
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	\$ 1	,253,853.00
Business-Type Activities:		
Automotive		
Aquatics & Fitness	\$	18,029.61
Culinary Arts		4,751.56
Food Service		240.50
GCEN		10,455.92
Total Depreciation Expense - Business-Type Activities	\$	33,477.59

# Note 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for governmental activities:

Governmental Activities:	Balance July 1, 2017	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deductions</u>	Balance June 30, 2018	Due within <u>One Year</u>
Other Liabilities: Obligations under Capital Lease Compensated Absences Net Pension Liability (note 8)	\$ 65,958.03 723,728.40 10,689,747.68	\$     65,114.37 2,773,314.69	\$ (22,820.54) (112,152.14) (5,449,160.14)	\$ 43,137.49 676,690.63 8,013,902.24	\$ 24,131.87 18,852.35
Total Other Liabilities	11,479,434.11	2,838,429.06	(5,584,132.82)	8,733,730.36	42,984.22
Governmental Activities Long-Term Liabilities	\$ 11,479,434.11	\$ 2,838,429.06	\$ (5,584,132.82)	\$ 8,733,730.36	\$ 42,984.22

Obligations under capital lease, compensated absences and net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

# Note 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONT'D)

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for business-type activities:

Balance									Due within		
	J	luly 1, 2017		Additions	ļ	Deductions	<u>Jı</u>	ine 30, 2018		<u>One Year</u>	
Business-Type Activities:											
Other Liabilities: Net Pension Liability (note 8)	\$	916,927.32	\$	274,895.31	\$	(475,983.86)	\$	715,838.76			
Business-Type Activities Long-Term Liabilities	\$	916,927.32	\$	274,895.31	\$	(475,983.86)	\$	715,838.76	\$	-	

**<u>Obligations under Capital Lease</u>** - The School District is leasing copiers with a total cost of \$112,872.52 under capital leases. All capital leases are for terms of five years. Capital leases are depreciated in a manner consistent with the School District's deprecation policy for owned assets.

The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under these capital leases, and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2018.

Fiscal Year <u>Ending June 30,</u>	<u> </u>	Principal	Interest	<u>Total</u>		
2019	\$	24,131.87	\$ 1,802.65	\$	25,934.52	
2020		19,005.62	 446.27		19,451.89	
Total	\$	43,137.49	\$ 2,248.92	\$	45,386.41	

**<u>Compensated Absences</u>** - As previously stated, compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries are paid. Refer to note 14 for a description of the School District's policy.

<u>Net Pension Liability</u> - For details on the net pension liability, refer to note 8. The School District's annual required contribution to the Public Employees' Retirement System is budgeted and paid from the general fund on an annual basis.

#### Note 8: PENSION PLANS

A substantial number of the School District's employees participate in one of the following defined benefit pension plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), which are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division"). In addition, several School District employees participate in the Defined Contribution Retirement Program, which is a defined contribution pension plan. This plan is administered by Prudential Financial for the Division. Each plan has a Board of Trustees that is primarily responsible for its administration. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about the PERS and TPAF plan's fiduciary net position which can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices.shtml

### General Information about the Pension Plans

#### **Plan Descriptions**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund -** The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a special funding situation, which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66. The State of New Jersey (the "State") is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF's designated purpose is to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the TPAF is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified. The TPAF's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the TPAF.

**Public Employees' Retirement System** - The Public Employees' Retirement System is a costsharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A. The PERS's designated purpose is to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the PERS is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the School District, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state pensions fund or local jurisdiction's pension fund. The PERS's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the PERS.

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program** - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program is a multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund established on July 1, 2007 under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007, and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et. seq.). The DCRP is a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) § 401(a) et seq., and is a "governmental plan" within the meaning of IRC § 414(d). The DCRP provides retirement benefits for eligible employees and their beneficiaries. Individuals covered under DCRP are employees enrolled in TPAF or PERS on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees enrolled in New Jersey State Police Retirement System (SPRS) or the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually; and employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS after May 21, 2010 who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for tiers 4 or 5 enrollment, but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually.

#### **Vesting and Benefit Provisions**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund -** The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

# Note 8: <u>PENSION PLANS</u> (CONT'D)

## General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)

#### Vesting and Benefit Provisions (Cont'd)

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (Cont'd) -** The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

#### Tier Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 21, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll after May 21, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 years or more of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Public Employees' Retirement System** - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of the PERS.

The membership tiers for PERS are the same as previously noted for TPAF.

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more service credit before age 62 and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program** - Eligible members are provided with a defined contribution retirement plan intended to qualify for favorable Federal income tax treatment under IRC Section 401(a), a noncontributory group life insurance plan and a noncontributory group disability benefit plan. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employee contributions shall immediately become and shall at all times remain fully vested and nonforfeitable. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contributions shall be vested and nonforfeitable to employer contributable to employer contributions shall be vested and nonforfeitable on the date the participant commences the second year of employment or upon his or her attainment of age 65, while employed by an employer, whichever occurs first.

#### General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)

#### Contributions

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund** - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.34% in State fiscal year 2018. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rate takes place in July of each subsequent State fiscal year. The State's contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2017, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

Under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on-behalf of the School District and all other related non-contributing employers. No normal or accrued liability contribution by the School District has been required over several preceding fiscal years. These onbehalf contributions by the State of New Jersey are considered a special funding situation, under the definition of GASB 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was 9.95% of the School District's covered payroll, of which 0.00% of payroll was required from the School District and 100.00% of payroll was required from the State of New Jersey. The School District was not required to make any contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 because of the 100.00% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey.

Based on the most recent TPAF measurement date of June 30, 2017, the State's contractually required contribution, on-behalf of the School District, to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was \$767,818.00, and was paid by April 1, 2018. School District employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 were \$571,023.47.

**Public Employees' Retirement System -** The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Members contribute at a uniform rate. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over seven years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.34% in State fiscal year 2018. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rate takes place in July of each subsequent State fiscal year. The rate for members who are eligible for the Prosecutors Part of PERS (Chapter 366, P.L. 2001) was 10%. Employer contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was 14.01% of the School District's covered payroll. This amount was actuarially determined as the amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, including an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Based on the most recent PERS measurement date of June 30, 2017, the School District's contractually required contribution to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was \$375,246.00, and was paid by April 1, 2018. School District employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 were \$198,582.37.

#### General Information About the Pension Plans (Cont'd)

#### Contributions (Cont'd)

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program** - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. In accordance with Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007, plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. In addition to the employee contributions, the School District contributes 3% of the employees' base salary, for each pay period, to Prudential Financial not later than the fifth business day after the date on which the employee is paid for that pay period.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, employee contributions totaled \$1,936.72, and the School District recognized pension expense, which equaled the required contributions, of \$1,271.17. There were no forfeitures during the fiscal year.

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund -** At June 30, 2018, the School District was not required to report a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability because of a 100% special funding situation by the State of New Jersey.

The State's proportionate share of net pension liability, attributable to the School District is as follows:

School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability \$

State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net PensionLiability Associated with the School District46,102,525.00

#### \$ 46,102,525.00

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers and the State of New Jersey, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the School District proportion was 0.00% due to the 100% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the School District was .0683774238%, which was a decrease of .0035045489% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized \$3,193,749.00 in pension expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State of New Jersey onbehalf TPAF pension contributions. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

**Public Employees' Retirement System** - At June 30, 2018, the School District reported a liability of \$8,729,741.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the School District's proportion was .0375014626%, which was a decrease of .0016875961% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

## <u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows</u> of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

**Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd) -** For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized pension expense of \$536,923.00, in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

At June 30, 2018, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows <u>of Resources</u>			Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$	205,555.00	\$	-
Changes of Assumptions		1,758,742.00		1,752,294.00
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		59,444.00		-
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions		170,246.00		532,791.00
School District Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date		375,246.00		
	\$	2,569,233.00	\$	2,285,085.00

\$375,246.00, included in deferred outflows of resources, will be included as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30 <u>,</u>	
2019	\$ 112,768.00
2020	217,375.00
2021	97,811.00
2022	(304,661.00)
2023	 (214,391.00)
	\$ (91,098.00)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

**Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd) –** The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between Expected		
and Actual Experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	5.48	-
Changes of Assumptions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	-	5.48
Net Difference between Projected		
and Actual Earnings on Pension		
Plan Investments		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	5.00
June 30, 2015	-	5.00
June 30, 2016	5.00	-
June 30, 2017	5.00	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences		
between School District Contributions		
and Proportionate Share of Contributions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		<b>-</b> · · ·
June 30, 2014	6.44	6.44
June 30, 2015	5.72	5.72
June 30, 2016	5.57	5.57
June 30, 2017	5.48	5.48

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

	TPAF	PERS
Inflation	2.25%	2.25%
Salary Increases: 2012-2021 Through 2026 Thereafter	Varies Based on Experience - Varies Based on Experience	- 1.65% - 4.15% Based on Age 2.65% - 5.15% Based on Age
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%	7.00%
Period of Actuarial Experience Study upon which Actuarial Assumptions were Based	July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015	July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014

For TPAF, pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

For PERS, pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. Mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

For TPAF and PERS, in accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's and PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

### Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	<b>Allocation</b>	Rate of Return
Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%
	100.00%	

**Discount Rate** - The discount rates used to measure the total pension liability at June 30, 2017 were 4.25% and 5.00% for TPAF and PERS, respectively. For TPAF and PERS, the respective single blended discount rates were based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rates for TPAF and PERS assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 40% of the actuarially determined amount for TPAF and PERS and the local employers contributed 100% of the actuarially determined amount for PERS. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2036 for TPAF and 2040 for PERS, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

# <u>Sensitivity of School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate</u>

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)** - As previously mentioned, TPAF, has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. As such, the proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2017, the pension plans measurement date, attributable to the School District is \$0, and the State of New Jersey's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District, using a discount rate of 4.25%, as well as using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used is as follows:

	TPAF					
		1% Decrease <u>(3.25%)</u>	[	Current Discount Rate <u>(4.25%)</u>		1% Increase <u>(5.25%)</u>
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the School District		54,771,246.00		46,102,525.00		38,961,195.00
	\$	54,771,246.00	\$	46,102,525.00	\$	38,961,195.00

**Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)** - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability at June 30, 2017, the plans measurement date, calculated using a discount rate of 5.00%, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used:

	PERS						
		1% Decrease <u>(4.00%)</u>	D	Current iscount Rate (5.00%)		1% Increase <u>(6.00%)</u>	
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$	10,829,836.00	\$	8,729,741.00	\$	6,980,102.00	

#### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the respective fiduciary net position of the TPAF and PERS and additions to/deductions from TPAF and PERS's respective fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by TPAF and PERS. Accordingly, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. For additional information about TPAF and PERS, please refer to the plan's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <a href="http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices.shtml">http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices.shtml</a>.

# Note 9: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)

# STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN

# General Information about the OPEB Plan

**Plan Description and Benefits Provided -** The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (the "OPEB Plan") is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan, with a special funding situation, that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75 - *Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The OPEB Plan is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division") and is part of the New Jersey State Health Benefits Program (SHBP). The Division issues a publically available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information which can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml

The OPEB Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

**Contributions** - The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey (the "State") in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

**Employees Covered by Benefit Terms -** At June 30, 2018, the entire State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees OPEB Plan consisted of the following members.

Active Plan Members	223,747
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	142,331
Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but Not Yet Receiving Benefit Payments	-

366,078

# Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability

The State of New Jersey, a non-employer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to the OPEB Plan for qualified retired TPAF, PERS, PFRS and ABP participants. The School District's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the School District did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position. The State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the School District as of June 30, 2018 was \$39,355,813.00. Since the OPEB liability associated with the School District is 100% attributable to the State, the OPEB liability will be referred to as the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability.

# Note 9: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)

# STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)

### Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)

The total Non-Employer OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2016 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the State's proportionate share of the Non-Employer OPEB Plan Liability associated with the School District was .0733704866%, which was an increase of .0002309448% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs - The actuarial assumptions and other inputs vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan in which the member is enrolled. The actuarial valuation at June 30, 2016 used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

#### Salary Increases -

	<u>TPAF/ABP (1)</u>	<u>PERS (2)</u>	<u>PFRS (2)</u>
Through 2026	1.55% - 4.55%	2.15% - 4.15%	2.10% - 8.98%
Thereafter	2.00% - 5.45%	3.15% - 5.15%	3.10% - 9.98%

- (1) Based on years of service
- (2) Based on age

#### Inflation Rate - 2.50%.

**Mortality Rates** - Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

**Experience Studies -** The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015, July 1, 2010 - June 30, 2013, and July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014 for TPAF, PFRS and PERS, respectively.

**Health Care Trend Assumptions** - For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For self-insured post-65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 10.5% decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

**Discount Rate** - The discount rate for June 30, 2017 and 2016 was 3.58% and 2.85%, respectively. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer GO 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

# Note 9: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)

#### STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)

#### Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)

**Changes in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability -** The below table summarizes the State's proportionate share of the change in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability associated with the School District:

Balance at June 30, 2017		\$ 42,297,902.00
Changes for the Year:		
Service Cost	\$ 1,792,778.00	
Interest Cost	1,244,161.00	
Changes in Assumptions	(5,101,030.00)	
Gross Benefit Payments	(911,564.00)	
Member Contributions	 33,566.00	
Net Changes		 (2,942,089.00)
Balance at June 30, 2018		\$ 39,355,813.00

There were no changes in benefit terms between the June 30, 2016 measurement date and the June 30, 2017 measurement date.

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 2.85% for the June 30, 2016 measurement date to 3.58% for the June 30, 2017 measurement date.

**Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate -** The State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2017, associated with the School District, using a discount rate of 3.58%, as well as using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rate used is as follows:

	1% Decrease <u>(2.58%)</u>	0	Current Discount Rate <u>(3.58%)</u>	1% Increase <u>(4.58%)</u>
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability				
Associated with the School District	\$ 46,718,189.41	\$	39,355,813.00	\$ 33,515,906.06

Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates - The State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2017, associated with the School District, using a healthcare cost trend rates that are 1% lower or 1% higher than the current healthcare cost trend rate used is as follows:

	1% <u>Decrease</u>	 ealthcare Cost <u>Trend Rates</u>	1% <u>Increase</u>
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability			
Associated with the School District	\$ 32,366,351.66	\$ 39,355,813.00	\$ 48,637,735.41

# Note 9: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)

#### STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)

#### Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)

**OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Non-Employer OPEB Liability -** For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized \$1,792,778.00 in OPEB expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB Plan's OPEB Expense, associated with the School District. This expense and revenue was based on the OPEB Plan's June 30, 2017 measurement date.

In accordance with GASBS No. 75, the School District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is zero. As such, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources by the School District. However, at June 30, 2018, the State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, associated with School District, from the following sources are as follows:

	Deferred Outflows Resources	Deferred Inflows <u>of Resources</u>		
Changes in Proportion	\$ 105,536.00	\$	-	
Changes of Assumptions or Other Inputs	 		4,654,454.00	
	\$ 105,536.00	\$	4,654,454.00	

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability, associated with the School District, will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ending <u>June 30,</u>	
2019	\$ (532,660.06)
2020	(532,660.06)
2021	(532,660.06)
2022	(532,660.06)
2023	(532,660.06)
Thereafter	(1,885,617.71)
	\$ (4,548,918.00)

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to TPAF, in the fund financial statements. The amounts recognized as revenues and expenditures in the fund financial statements for normal costs, non-contributory insurance, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability insurance were \$1,034,144.00, \$25,096.00, \$684,141.00, and \$2,042.00, respectively.

# Note 11: RISK MANAGEMENT

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

**New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance** - The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following is a summary of the activity of the School District's private-purpose trust fund for the unemployment claims for the current and previous two fiscal years:

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	School District <u>Contributions</u>	Employee ontributions	Claims Incurred	Ending <u>Balance</u>
2018	-	\$ 34,863.53	\$ 15,949.79	\$ 126,034.08
2017	-	34,505.04	28,489.16	107,120.34
2016	-	33,149.02	60,343.77	101,104.46

**Joint Insurance Fund** - The School District is a member of the New Jersey School Board Association Insurance Group. The Fund provides its members with the following coverage:

Workers' Compensation including Employer's Liability General Liability including Police Professional and Employee Benefit Liability Automobile Liability Blanket Crime including Public Employee Dishonesty Property Including Boiler and Machinery Public Officials and Employment Practices Liability Volunteer Directors and Officers Liability Cyber Liability

The following coverages are provided to the Fund's member local units by their membership in the Municipal Excess Liability Joint Insurance Fund (MEL):

Excess Workers' Compensation Excess General Liability Non-Owned Aircraft Liability Excess Auto Liability Fidelity and Performance (Blanket) Excess Property including Boiler and Machinery Crime including Excess Public Employee and Public Official Coverage

Environmental Impairment Liability coverage is provided to the Fund's member local units by the Fund's membership in the New Jersey Municipal Environmental Risk Management Fund.

## Note 11: RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

**Joint Insurance Fund (Cont'd)** - Contributions to the Fund, including a reserve for contingencies, are payable in two installments and are based on actuarial assumptions determined by the Fund's actuary. The Commissioner of Banking and Insurance may order additional assessments to supplement the Fund's claim, loss retention, or administrative accounts to assure the payment of the Fund's obligations.

The School District's agreement with the Pool provides that the Pool will be self-sustaining through member premiums and will reinsure through the Municipal Excess Liability Joint Insurance Fund, which is an insurance pool formed by all the other joint insurance funds.

For more information regarding claims, coverages and deductibles, the Fund publishes its own financial report for the year ended June 30, 2018, which can be obtained from:

New Jersey Schools Insurance Group 6000 Midlantic Drive, Suite 300 North Mount Laurel, New Jersey 08054

## Note 12: DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The School District offers its employees a choice of five (5) deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Sections 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Advanced Asset Planning Service Lincoln Investment Planning Resources Trust Advantage Capital The Equitable Voya Financial

#### Note 13: COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), *Accounting for Compensated Absences*. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees who are employed for ten months are entitled to ten paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. School District employees who are employed for twelve months are entitled to twelve paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. Unused sick leave may be accumulated and carried forward to the subsequent years. School District employees are entitled to two personal days which may be carried forward to subsequent years. Vacation days not used during the year may not be accumulated and carried forward. Benefits paid in any future year will be calculated according to formulas outlined in the School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions and included in the current years' budget.

The liability for vested compensated absences is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. At June 30, 2018, the liability for compensated absences reported on the government-wide statement of net position was \$676,690.63.

# Note 14: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2018 is as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	Interfunds <u>Receivable</u>	Interfunds <u>Payable</u>
General Special Revenue Fiduciary	\$ 174,708.93	\$ 170,708.93 4,000.00
	\$ 174,708.93	\$ 174,708.93

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payments made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. During the fiscal year 2019, the School District expects to liquidate such interfunds, depending upon the availability of cash flow.

#### Note 15: CONTINGENCIES

**Grantor Agencies** - Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies could be subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the School District expects such amount, if any, to be immaterial.

<u>Litigation</u> - The School District is a defendant in several legal proceedings that are in various stages of litigation. It is believed that the outcome, or exposure to the School District, from such litigation is either unknown or potential losses, if any, would not be material to the financial statements.

#### Note 16: CONCENTRATIONS

The School District depends on financial resources flowing from, or associated with, both the federal government and the State of New Jersey. As a result of this dependency, the School District is subject to changes in specific flows of intergovernmental revenues based on modifications to federal and State laws and federal and State appropriations.

# Note 17: DEFICIT FUND BALANCES

The School District has a deficit fund balance of \$236,181.56 in the general fund as of June 30, 2018 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The statute provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the School District cannot recognize the June state aid payment on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payments, the general and special revenue fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

# Note 17:DEFICIT FUND BALANCES (CONT'D)

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 any negative unassigned general fund balance that is reported as a direct result from a delay in the June payments of state aid until the following fiscal year, is not considered in violation of New Jersey statute and regulation nor in need of corrective action. The School District deficit in the GAAP funds statements of \$236,181.56 is less than the June state aid payments.

### Note 18: FUND BALANCES

#### NONSPENDABLE

As stated in note 1, the nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The District did not have any nonspendable fund balances as of June 30, 2018.

## RESTRICTED

As stated in note 1, the restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources by either of the following: (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Specific restrictions of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

## General Fund

**For Capital Reserve Account** - As of June 30, 2018, the balance in the capital reserve account is \$223,447.55. These funds are restricted for future capital outlay expenditures for capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP).

**For Maintenance Reserve Account** - As of June 30, 2018, the balance in the maintenance reserve account is \$168,452.00. These funds are restricted for the required maintenance of school facilities in accordance with the Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act (EFCFA) (N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-9) as amended by P.L. 2004, c. 73 (S1701).

#### COMMITTED

As stated in note 1, the committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the School District's highest level of decision-making authority, which is the Board of Education. The District did not have any committed fund balances as of June 30, 2018.

#### ASSIGNED

As stated in note 1, the assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Specific assignments of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

#### **General Fund**

**For Subsequent Year's Expenditures -** The School District has appropriated and included as an anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019 \$2,866,431.00 of general fund balance at June 30, 2018.

**Other Purposes -** As of June 30, 2018, the School District had \$168,658.93 of encumbrances outstanding for purchase orders and contracts signed by the School District, but not completed, as of the close of the fiscal year.

#### Note 18: FUND BALANCES (CONT'D)

#### UNASSIGNED

As stated in note 1, the unassigned fund balance classification represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes. The School District's unassigned fund balance is summarized as follows:

General Fund - As of June 30, 2018, \$(236,181.56) of general fund balance was unassigned.

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART II

# **BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES**

		Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
REVENUES:						
Local Sources:						
County Budget Appropriation	\$	8,150,000.00	\$	-,, +	8,150,000.00	
Tuition from LEAs		3,102,840.00		3,102,840.00	3,247,276.50	
Tuition		210,000.00		210,000.00	248,315.81	38,315.81
Non-Resident Fees		153,000.00		153,000.00	145,349.00	(7,651.00)
Rents and Royalties		122,002.00		122,002.00	150,000.00	27,998.00
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenue	-	20,000.00		20,000.00	85,193.22	65,193.22
Total - Local Sources		11,757,842.00		11,757,842.00	12,026,134.53	268,292.53
State Sources:						
Categorical Special Education Aid		692,109.00		692,109.00	692,109.00	
Equalization Aid		6,963,557.00 \$	247,923.00	7,211,480.00	7,211,480.00	
Categorical Security Aid		35,659.00		35,659.00	35,659.00	
PARCC Readiness Aid		13,980.00		13,980.00	13,980.00	
Per Pupil Growth Aid		13,980.00		13,980.00	13,980.00	
Professional Learning Community Aid		13,440.00		13,440.00	13,440.00	
Aid for Adult and Post Graduate Programs		10,110.00	105,486.00	105,486.00	105,486.00	
On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)			103,400.00	103,400.00	103,400.00	
					4 004 4 4 4 00	1.034.144.00
Normal Cost					1,034,144.00	,,
Non-Contributory Insurance					25,096.00	25,096.00
Post-Retirement Medical					684,141.00	684,141.00
Long-Term Disability Insurance Contribution					2,042.00	2,042.00
Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)	-				563,204.55	563,204.55
Total - State Sources	-	7,732,725.00	353,409.00	8,086,134.00	10,394,761.55	2,308,627.55
Total Revenues	-	19,490,567.00	353,409.00	19,843,976.00	22,420,896.08	2,576,920.08
EXPENDITURES:						
Current Expense:						
Regular Programs - Instruction:		0 507 504 00	(07.000.04)	0 400 040 00	0 000 000 50	00 407 54
Salaries of Teachers		3,527,531.00	(67,220.94)	3,460,310.06	3,399,902.52	60,407.54
Other Salaries for Instruction		10,000.00	(7,451.65)	2,548.35		2,548.35
Purchased Professional/Educational Services		37,250.00	(14,948.56)	22,301.44	12,868.75	9,432.69
Purchased Technical Services		107,373.00	(1,000.00)	106,373.00	97,597.15	8,775.85
Other Purchased Services		109,746.00	(3,600.00)	106,146.00	75,635.31	30,510.69
General Supplies		309,805.00	28,672.24	338,477.24	299,206.10	39,271.14
Textbooks		135,000.00	(92,501.47)	42,498.53	13,966.71	28,531.82
Other Objects		11,680.00	(298.00)	11,382.00	3,682.00	7,700.00
Total Regular Programs - Instruction	-	4,248,385.00	(158,348.38)	4,090,036.62	3,902,858.54	187,178.08
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:						
Salaries of Teachers		20.000.00		20,000.00	15,368.32	4,631.68
		-,				,
Purchased Professional/Educational Services	-	12,000.00		12,000.00	8,219.40	3,780.60
Total Regular Programs - Home Instruction	-	32,000.00	-	32,000.00	23,587.72	8,412.28
Special Education Instruction - Resource Room (Center):						
Salaries of Teachers		213,400.00	(15,850.00)	197,550.00	195,579.47	1,970.53
Purchased Technical Services			1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	
General Supplies		2,700.00	8,311.31	11,011.31	10,181.63	829.68
Textbooks		,	22,962.67	22,962.67	22,769.82	192.85
Total Special Education - Instruction - Resource Room (Center)	-	216,100.00	16,923.98	233,023.98	230,030.92	2,993.06
Special Education Instruction - Home Instruction:						
Salaries of Teachers		6,000.00		6,000.00		6,000.00
Purchased Professional/Educational Services		8,000.00		8,000.00		8,000.00
Total Special Education - Instruction - Home Instruction	-	14,000.00		14,000.00		14,000.00
Regular Vocational Programs - Instruction:			_	_	_	
Salaries of Teachers		2,661,400.00	4,462.67	2,665,862.67	2,617,125.57	48,737.10
Other Salaries for Instruction		216,550.00	(4,462.67)	212,087.33	179,193.31	32,894.02
Purchased Professional-Educational Services		61,620.00	3,800.00	65,420.00	40,848.66	24,571.34
Purchased Technical Services						
		42,500.00	5,900.00	48,400.00	36,199.00	12,201.00
Other Purchased Services		32,800.00	1,242.50	34,042.50	9,674.49	24,368.01
General Supplies		645,810.00	13,445.31	659,255.31	570,157.25	89,098.06
Textbooks Other Objects		90,000.00	(22,468.55)	67,531.45	32,933.72	34,597.73
Other Objects	-	34,805.00	11,681.14	46,486.14	16,167.59	30,318.55
Total - Regular Vocational Programs - Instruction		3,785,485.00	13,600.40	3,799,085.40	3,502,299.59	296,785.81
Total Vocational Programs	-	3,785,485.00	13,600.40	3,799,085.40	3,502,299.59	296,785.81

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): Current Expense (Cont'd):	Dudger	Modifionition	Dudger	riotan	<u>r marto ristar</u>
School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction:					
Salaries	\$ 58,000.00	\$		53,871.88	
Purchased Services	157,500.00		157,500.00	132,645.91	24,854.09
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	1,000.00 25,000.00		1,000.00 25,000.00	318.00 7,200.00	682.00 17,800.00
Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction	241,500.00	-	241,500.00	194,035.79	47,464.21
School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction:					
Salaries	308,700.00 \$	1,219.97	309,919.97	301,708.28	8,211.69
Purchased Services	59,816.50	4,201.50	64,018.00	53,344.32	10,673.68
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	25,460.00 39,900.00	(3,400.50) (1,895.97)	22,059.50 38,004.03	18,351.95 28,189.05	3,707.55 9,814.98
Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction	433,876.50	125.00	434,001.50	401,593.60	32,407.90
Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance & Social Work:					
Salaries	19,200.00		19,200.00	13,930.00	5,270.00
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	5,642.00	2,371.40	8,013.40	8,013.40	
Supplies and Materials	200.00		200.00		200.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance & Social Work	25,042.00	2,371.40	27,413.40	21,943.40	5,470.00
Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services:					
Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services	208,050.00 8,400.00	3,720.38 4,000.00	211,770.38 12,400.00	211,315.42 7,770.54	454.96 4,629.46
Other Purchased Services	2,250.00	4,000.00	2,400.00	1,066.55	1,333.45
Supplies and Materials	27,911.00	(7,870.38)	20,040.62	15,568.55	4,472.07
Other Objects	300.00	· · ·	300.00		300.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services	246,911.00	0.00	246,911.00	235,721.06	11,189.94
Undistributed Expenditures - Speech, OT, PT & Related Services - Students - Related Service:					
Salaries	469,500.00	(6,709.00)	462,791.00	457,728.26	5,062.74
Purchased Professional - Educational Services Supplies and Materials	15,000.00	21,709.00 1,326.19	36,709.00 1,326.19	34,745.00 1,326.19	1,964.00
					-
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Speech, OT, PT & Related Services - Students - Related Services	484,500.00	16,326.19	500,826.19	493,799.45	7,026.74
Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	608,625.00	(8,480.39)	600,144.61	584,034.89	16,109.72
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	210,100.00	10,798.64	220,898.64	208,380.80	12,517.84
Other Salaries	71,500.00	(1,625.80)	69,874.20	66,033.42	3,840.78
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff Purchased Professional - Educational Services	3,750.00 112,929.00	4,594.77	8,344.77 112,929.00	4,796.82 92,176.76	3,547.95 20,752.24
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	46,125.00	3,177.75	49,302.75	31,065.65	18,237.10
Other Purchased Services	37,714.00	(5,175.83)	32,538.17	25,865.37	6,672.80
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	13,210.00 5,375.00	10,600.00 2,139.97	23,810.00 7,514.97	15,969.26 3,974.15	7,840.74 3,540.82
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance	1,109,328.00	16,029.11	1,125,357.11	1,032,297.12	93,059.99
	.,		.,	.,,	
Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams: Salaries of Other Professional Staff	276,600.00	(5,500.00)	271,100.00	237,468.00	33,632.00
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	43,500.00	(3,300.00)	43,500.00	43,175.04	324.96
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	90,375.00		90,375.00	90,375.00	
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	0.007.00	580.00	580.00	560.00	20.00
Other Purchased Services General Supplies	3,687.00 2,000.00	460.00 (540.00)	4,147.00 1,460.00	4,143.05 1,181.18	3.95 278.82
Other Objects	500.00	(340.00)	500.00	153.96	346.04
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams	416,662.00	(5,000.00)	411,662.00	377,056.23	34,605.77
Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services					
Services - Instructional Staff:	100 000 00		100.000.00	100 110 00	500.00
Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	129,000.00 58,000.00		129,000.00 58,000.00	128,412.00 50,802.22	588.00 7,197.78
Other Salaries	34,500.00		34,500.00	9,331.91	25,168.09
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	4,000.00		4,000.00	0,001.01	4,000.00
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	70,000.00	(6,700.00)	63,300.00	58,000.00	5,300.00
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	130,075.00	42,142.44	172,217.44	165,891.54	6,325.90
Other Purchased Services	7,042.00		7,042.00	1,813.24	5,228.76

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): Current Expense (Cont'd):					
Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services (Cont'd) Supplies & Materials Other Objects	12,000.00 \$ 4,000.00	(8,250.00) \$ (250.00)	3,750.00 \$ 3,750.00	1,591.09 \$ 879.00	2,158.91 2,871.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services	448,617.00	26,942.44	475,559.44	416,721.00	58,838.44
	440,017.00	20,042.44	473,333.44	410,721.00	
Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services / School Library: Salaries	1,200.00		1,200.00	1,053.20	146.80
Salaries of Technology Coordinators	223,500.00		223,500.00	197,031.32	26,468.68
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	113,450.00		113,450.00	108,341.51	5,108.49
Other Purchased Services	3,987.00		3,987.00	2,163.38	1,823.62
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	10,550.00 450.00		10,550.00 450.00	7,788.23 307.00	2,761.77 143.00
- Total Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services /					
School Library	353,137.00		353,137.00	316,684.64	36,452.36
Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services: Purchased Professional - Educational Services	15,000.00	4,699.50	19,699.50	19,699.50	
Other Purchased Services	46,500.00	(6,795.35)	39,704.65	3,561.21	36,143.44
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services	61,500.00	(2,095.85)	59,404.15	23,260.71	36,143.44
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration:				-,	, -
Legal Services	25,000.00	45,965.03	70,965.03	64,273.14	6,691.89
Audit Fees	55,000.00	-,	55,000.00	53,000.00	2,000.00
Architect / Engineer Services	1,500.00	3,500.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	,
Other Purchased Professional Services	9,600.00		9,600.00	8,557.88	1,042.12
Purchased Technical Services	86,450.00	1,350.00	87,800.00	87,725.00	75.00
Communications / Telephone	118,000.00	(9,965.03)	108,034.97	58,976.70	49,058.27
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	35,771.00	(1,350.00)	34,421.00	31,817.36	2,603.64
General Supplies	1,000.00	3,000.00	4,000.00	1,781.00	2,219.00
BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies	3,000.00		3,000.00	1,696.00	1,304.00
Miscellaneous Expenditures BOE Membership Dues and Fees	15,000.00 6,500.00		15,000.00 6,500.00	14,039.00 6,433.40	961.00 66.60
—		40.500.00			
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration	356,821.00	42,500.00	399,321.00	333,299.48	66,021.52
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration:		~~~~~			
Salaries of Principals / Assistant Principals	292,000.00	69,892.87	361,892.87	355,866.78	6,026.09
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	175,000.00	(27,680.69) 202.05	147,319.31 202.05	119,333.59 202.05	27,985.72
Unused Vacation Payment Purchased Professional and Technical Services	2,850.00	1,500.00	4,350.00	2,352.60	1,997.40
Other Purchased Services	15,600.00	(0.29)	15,599.71	12.039.60	3,560.11
Supplies and Materials	3,000.00	1,730.37	4,730.37	2,528.37	2.202.00
Other Objects	21,000.00	1,700.07	21,000.00	10,120.03	10,879.97
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration	509,450.00	45,644.31	555,094.31	502,443.02	52,651.29
Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services:					
Salaries	214,000.00		214,000.00	211,417.92	2,582.08
Purchased Professional Services	1,500.00		1,500.00	1,500.00	
Purchased Technical Services	92,192.00	21,181.17	113,373.17	107,088.75	6,284.42
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	40,796.00	297.57	41,093.57	30,960.71	10,132.86
Supplies and Materials	10,000.00	(2,507.34)	7,492.66	2,758.26	4,734.40
Interest on Lease Purchase Agreements Miscellaneous Expenditures	3,200.00 500.00		3,200.00 500.00	3,114.00 481.80	86.00 18.20
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services	362,188.00	18,971.40	381,159.40	357,321.44	23,837.96
Undistributed Expenditures - Administrative Information Technology:					
Purchased Technical Services	22,462.00	(500.00)	21,962.00	21,394.41	567.59
Other Purchased Services	10,000.00	500.00 <sup>´</sup>	10,500.00	5,794.21	4,705.79
Supplies and Materials Other Objects-Technology	27,000.00 3,000.00	1,400.00	28,400.00 3,000.00	4,319.42	24,080.58 3,000.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Administrative Information Technology	62,462.00	1,400.00	63,862.00	31,508.04	32,353.96
· · · · · · · · ·	02, 02.00	.,		0.,000.04	
Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities: Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	533,400.00	(43,487.56)	489,912.44	124,253.49	365,658.95
General Supplies	42,354.00	10,781.00	53,135.00	49,290.05	3,844.95
Other Objects	2,500.00		2,500.00	1,829.00	671.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities	578,254.00	(32,706.56)	545,547.44	175,372.54	370,174.90

			Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget Modifications	Final <u>Budget</u>	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative Final to Actual
Understand         5         2,292,000         \$         2,292,000         \$         1,201,078,0-9         \$         1,216,314,67         \$         0,228,37           Stame, Desing, Repair and Marenarous Services         11,260,000         \$         0,560,000         1,216,314,67         \$         0,228,37           Revise Ling, Repair and Marenarous Services         11,260,000         1,260,000         1,216,314,67         \$         0,228,337,100           Revise Ling, Repair and Marenarous Services         12,000,00         4,000,00         4,000,00         4,000,00         4,000,00         4,000,00         4,000,00         4,000,00         1,010,243,00         4,000,00         1,010,243,00         4,000,00         1,010,00,00 </td <td>EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):</td> <td></td> <td>Dudger</td> <td>Woullcations</td> <td>Dudger</td> <td>Actual</td> <td>Tinar to Actuar</td>	EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):		Dudger	Woullcations	Dudger	Actual	Tinar to Actuar
Salaries         \$         1.244,000.01         2,07,864.5         5         1,216,214.67         5         0.228,20         3.211.2.0         2.22,847.7         0.228,20         3.211.2.0         2.22,847.7         0.228,20         3.211.2.0         2.22,847.7         0.228,20         3.211.2.0         2.22,847.7         0.228,20         3.211.2.0         2.22,847.7         0.228,20         3.211.2.0         2.22,847.7         0.228,20         3.211.2.0         2.22,847.7         0.228,20         3.228,843.7         3.228,853.7         3.228,853.7         3.228,853.7         3.228,853.7         3.228,853.7         3.228,853.7         3.228,853.7         3.228,853.7         3.228,853.7         3.228,853.7<							
Perchased Professional and Technical Services         337,8000         382.80         34,112.00         24,877         4,477,3           Clearing, Regular of Multicarros Services         1,50000         4,000,00         24,481,0         33,810,00           Rest at Lark are builting Other frant Lease Purchase Agreements         1,5000,00         4,000,00         24,000,00         24,000,00         24,000,00         24,000,00         24,000,00         24,000,00         24,000,00         24,000,00         24,000,00         24,000,00         24,000,00         24,000,00         24,000,00         44,000,00         44,000,00         44,000,00         44,000,00         44,000,00         44,000,00         44,000,00         44,000,00         44,000,00         44,000,00         44,000,00         44,000,00         44,000,00         44,000,00         44,000,00         45,000,00         14,000,00         525,712,97         24,925,00,00,00         14,000,00         525,712,97         24,925,00,00,00         14,000,00         525,712,97         24,926,00,00,00         14,926,00         74,920,00         34,921,00         34,921,00         34,921,00         34,921,00         34,921,00         34,921,00         34,921,00         34,921,00         34,921,00         34,921,00         34,921,00         34,921,00         34,921,00         34,921,00         34,921,00		•					• • • • • • • • •
Champ, Ropert and Matternamos Services         141,250.00         (55,60.00)         100,880.00         17,488.10         33,281.00           Detaining, Ropert and National Controls         222,00.00         5,50.03         1,50.00         1		\$					
Retail of Linds of Subtry Other Funk Lose Purchase Agreements         1,500.00							
Other Funchage Propension         43,000.00         4,000.00         14,705.56         22,294.41           Insurance         22,200.00         65,40.31         22,864.43         22,864.43         22,864.43         22,864.41           Marken Spapine         150,004.30         21,82.00         121,723.03         102,778.25         11,86.01           Energy (Electricity)         150,004.30         21,82.00         122,753.05         102,245.94           Energy (Electricity)         760,000.00         12,855.00 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(00,400.00)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				(00,400.00)			
Insurance         222,000.00         8,40.33         228,641.23         228,641.23         228,641.25         1,880.08           Micolalization purchases         4,121.00         21,192.00         112,100.01         127,703.03         122,703.83         123,841.23         483,44           Encry Manual         22,000.00         21,192.00         112,200.01         112,200.01         112,200.01         112,200.01         112,200.01         112,200.01         112,200.01         112,200.01         112,200.01         112,200.01         112,200.01         112,200.01         112,200.01         12,270.83         1,880.08           Toral Undistributed Expenditures - Curacial Services         2,000.00         14,000.00         4,900.30         5,000.70         5,000.70         12,000.00         9,200.22         5,772.48           Clearine, Seguina, and Mantamarce Services         10,000.00         4,115.00         9,115.00         7,3442.13         2,507.24           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Scar and Upkeep of Grounds         9,000.00         4,115.00         9,115.00         7,3442.13         2,507.24         1,928.57         1,928.57         1,928.57         1,928.57         1,928.57         1,928.57         1,928.57         1,928.57         1,928.57         1,928.57         1,928.57         1,928.57         1,928.57 <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td>,</td> <td></td>			,		,	,	
General Supples         150.054.36         21,192.00         171.245.85         152.078.25         9,163.11           Energy (Natural) Gain)         225,000.00         162.078.25         9,163.11         225,000.00         162.078.25         9,163.11           Energy (Natural) Gain)         7000.00         7000.00         120.000.00         120.000.00         120.000.00         120.000.00         120.000.00         120.000.00         120.000.00         120.000.00         120.000.00         120.000.00         120.000.00         120.000.00         120.000.00         140.000.0				8,540.33	230,540.33		1,889.08
Energy (Natural Gas)         225,000.00         721,750.06         102,246.34           Energy (Eachine)         780,000.00         121,750.06         102,246.34           Deer Oper (Lachine)         780,000.00         121,750.06         102,246.34           Deer Oper (Lachine)         120,000.00         121,750.06         328,128.3           Total Undershubet Expenditures - Custodial Services         2,066,075.96         21,556,37         2,282,323,73         2,355,001.04         533,17.06           Undershubet Expenditures - Case and Upkeep of Grounds         10,000.00         4,1150.00         9,232,62         5,767.47           Cleaving, Repair, and Maintenance Services         10,000.00         4,1150.00         9,232,62         5,767.47           Total Undershubet Expenditures - Case and Upkeep of Grounds         10,000.00         4,1150.00         9,232,62         5,767.47           Total Undershubet Expenditures - Security         50,000.00         4,1150.00         9,232,62         5,767.47           Stating         50,000.00         19,005.70         24,457.70         24,193.44         24,393.15           Cleaving, Repair, and Maintenance Security         20,237.00         56,460.00         256,463.15         3,006.85           Total Undershubet Expenditures - Security         20,237.00         56,600.00	Miscellaneous Purchases		4,121.00	710.00	4,831.00	4,362.66	468.34
Emergy (Electricity)         780.000.00         525,712.97         254,287.03           Derry (Section)         1,000.00         (645.00)         7.000.00         3.498.12         3.693.37           Droll Understander Dependtures - Custodal Services         2.006.075.65         2.1558.37         2.268.207.3         2.498.13         4.495.00           Understander Dependtures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds:         10.000.00         4.115.00         74.115.00         59.212.33         1.498.66           Cereeral Supplies         10.000.00         4.115.00         74.115.00         73.422.13         25.677.48           Total Understander Dependtures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds         96.000.00         4.115.00         74.435.01         73.422.13         25.672.48           Understander Dependtures - Security         50.000.00         4.115.00         74.435.01         44.359.19         1.984.87           Parchaed Professional and Technical Services         14.320.00         14.556.37         24.677.71         24.157.31         1.265.27           Total Understander Dependtures - Security         20.237.00         25.667.41         3.152.661.17         2.4157.31         1.984.87           Total Understander Dependtures - Security         20.237.00         24.155.34         24.155.34         24.155.34         24.155.34         24.1				21,192.00			
Energy (Gaschine)         15.000.00         (645.00)         14.270163         1.653.37           Other Objects         2.000.00         2.001.07         2.001.00         3.438.12           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Cast and Upkeep of Grounds:         2.906.675.36         21.558.37         2.928.233.73         2.385.081.04         533.172.69           Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds:         10.000.00         4.115.00         74.115.00         52.025.2         5.707.44           Undertraded Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds         90.000.00         4.115.00         99.115.00         73.442.13         22.672.87           Undertraded Expenditures - Security:         90.000.00         14.564.081         44.399.19         44.399.19         44.399.19           Purchased Proteoscal and Technical Services         40.000.00         25.667.47         32.356.74         31.355.01         1.106.62           General Supplies         5.200.00         25.92.70.00         255.463.15         3.808.85           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Security         202.370.00         5.690.00         259.270.00         255.463.15         3.808.85           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Subtrit Transportation from and School - Vendors         27.220.00         5.590.00         30.590.00         200.00			,		,		
Other Objects         Z.000.00         Solities         Z.000.00         Solities         Z.000.00         L.000.00         L.000.00         L.000.00         L.000.00         Z.000.00         Z.000.00         Z.000.00         Z.000.00         L.000.00         L.000.00         Z.000.00				(0.45.00)			
Undistributed Expendiume - Care and Upkeep of Grounds:         10,000,000         4,999,33         5,002,70           Censors, Reput, and Maintenance Services         17,000,000         4,115,00         17,000,000         4,999,33         5,002,70           Charlow Steppies         100,000,000         4,115,00         17,000,000         4,999,33         5,002,70           Charlow Steppies         100,000,000         4,115,00         74,442,13         25,672,87           Undistributed Expenditures - Security:         50,000,00         14,558,37         115,773,37         115,723,50         1,954,87           Oblight Steppies         50,000,00         14,558,37         115,773,37         115,723,50         1,954,87           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Security         202,370,00         256,900,00         259,423,15         3,808,85           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services:         3,762,293,36         49,866,81         3,832,166,17         2,899,338,86         902,827,31           Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services:         3,760,00         3,050,00         3,050,00         3,050,00         3,050,00         3,050,00         3,050,00         3,050,00         3,050,00         3,050,00         3,050,00         3,050,00         3,050,00         3,050,00         3,050,00<				(645.00)			
Statings         10,000.00         4,980.30         5,008.70           Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services         70,000.00         4,115.00         9,212.22         5,767.46           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds         96,000.00         4,115.00         9,9115.00         73,442.13         25,672.87           Undistributed Expenditures - Security:         50,000.00         4,4155.00         44,358.19         44,358.19           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         143,120.00         14,558.37         127,673.71         155,723.90         1,954.87           Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services         4,000.00         22,857.42         31,220.12         1,106.83           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Security         202,370.00         56,590.00         259,423.15         3,808.66           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Grounds         3,762,299.36         49,666.61         3,832,166.17         2,899,338.86         922,827.31           Undistributed Expenditures - Security         202,370.00         55,590.00         230,560.00         30,560.00         30,560.00           Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services         3,760.00         1,600.00         4,717.00         2,89,378.86         922,827.31           Undistributed Expenditures - Stouder Transportation Service	Total Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services		2,906,675.36	21,558.37	2,928,233.73	2,395,061.04	533,172.69
Clearing, Ropar, and Maintenance Services         70,000.00         4,115.00         75,716.40           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds         96,000.00         4,115.00         73,442.13         25,672.47           Undistributed Expenditures - Security:         Statrice         50,000.00         14,556.37         175,773.37         155,773.35         1,954.87           Cleaning, Regar, and Maintenance Services         14,3120.00         14,556.37         175,773.37         155,773.35         1,954.87           Cleaning, Regar, and Maintenance Services         5,200.00         256,472.15         3,800.85         1,954.87           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Security         202,377.00         255,463.15         3,800.85         992,827.31           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Security         202,370.00         5,690.00         30,560.00         30,560.00         30,560.00         30,560.00         26,900.00	Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds:						
General Supplies         15,000,00         9,222.52         5,787.48           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds         95,000,00         4,115.00         73.442,13         25,672.67           Value Supplies         50,000,00         (6,640,81)         44,393,19         44,393,19         44,393,19           Stating         Funchased Professional and Texthical Services         (14,120,00         14,563,87         157,673,87         155,757,0         24,475,70         24,130,34         7463,88           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Security         202,370,00         56,900,00         255,463,15         3,806,85           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Security         202,370,00         55,600,00         255,463,15         3,806,85           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services         3,782,299,36         49,866,81         3,832,166,17         2,899,388,86         932,827,31           Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services         3,782,299,36         49,866,81         3,832,166,17         2,899,388,86         932,827,31           Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services         3,750,00         1,560,00         36,500,00         250,00         5,560,00         30,550,00         220,00         24,027,08         34,724,723,73         24,272,73							
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds         95,000.00         4,115.00         99,115.00         73,442.13         25,672.87           Undistributed Expenditures - Security: Burlows         50,000.00         143,583.07         157,678.37         155,723.50         1,994.87           Oblemating Repair, and Maintenance Services         40,000.00         223,856.74         322,867.4         32,806.8         328,866.4         32,806.8         328,867.4         33,802.166.17         2,899.38.86         932,827.31           Undistributed Expenditures - Security         20,370.00         5,560.00         30,560.00				4,115.00			,
Undertroluted Expenditures - Security:         50,000.00         (5,640.81)         44.359.19         44.359.19           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         143,120.00         14.558.37         157,678.37         155,723.50         1,1964.87           Clearing, Repar, and Maintenance Services         4,000.00         223,86.74         31,220.12         1,106.82           Clearing, Repar, and Maintenance Services         3,200.00         265,463.15         3,806.85         7041         7043.06           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Security         202,370.00         56,900.00         255,463.15         3,806.85           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services:         3,782,299.38         49,866.81         3,832,166.17         2,899.38.86         932,827.31           Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services         3,780.00         5,560.00         30,560.00         204.23           Clearing, Repar and Maintenance Services         3,780.00         12,800.00         4,750.00         4,750.00         4,750.00         4,750.00         204.23           Other Purchased Services - Transportation Services         3,700.00         12,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.	General Supplies		15,000.00		15,000.00	9,232.52	5,767.48
Salaries         50,000.00         (5,640,81)         44,358,19         44,358,19           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         143,120.00         14,558,37         15,767,37         15,767,37         15,723,50         1,964,87           Clearing, Repair, and Maintenance Services         5,200.00         12,825,70         22,437,70         22,437,74         31,266,17         1,964,87           Total Undistributed Expanditures - Security         202,370,00         56,000.00         259,270,00         255,463,15         3,806,85           Total Undistributed Expanditures - Student Transportation Services:         3,782,299,36         49,866,81         3,832,166,17         2,899,338,86         932,827,31           Undistributed Expanditures - Student Transportation Services:         225,000         5,560,00         30,560,00         30,560,00         30,60,00         4,812,82         431,74           Contracted Services - (Cher Une Breveen Home and School)         200,00         1,500,00         6,460,00         30,610,00         4,4138,12         431,74           Contracted Services - (Cher Une Breveen Home and School) - Vendors         67,200,00         1,000,00         4,012,28         431,74           Contracted Services - (Cher Une Breveen Home and School) - Vendors         67,200,00         1,64,400,00         3,612,62         2,000,00	Total Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds	_	95,000.00	4,115.00	99,115.00	73,442.13	25,672.87
Purchased Professional and Technical Services         143,120.00         145,83,7         115,727,83         115,728,13         11							
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services         4.000.00         28.356.74         32.356.74         32.356.74         32.356.74         32.356.74         32.356.74         32.356.74         745.36           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Security         202.370.00         56.900.00         256.483.15         3.806.85           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Security         202.370.00         56.900.00         256.483.15         3.806.85           Undistributed Expenditures - Security         202.370.00         5.560.00         20.560.00         30.560.00           Undistributed Expenditures - Security         25.000.00         5.560.00         30.560.00         30.660.00           Operation and Maintenance Services         3.782.299.36         49.866.81         3.832.166.17         2.899.38.86         932.267.31           Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services         250.00         5.560.00         30.560.00         30.612.22         24.027.08           Contracted Bervices - Other And Namenance Services         3.750.00         1.000.00         4.760.00         4.318.26         4.317.4           Other Objects         300.00         0.122.50.00         5.355.00         30.395.00         66.215.74         25.179.22           Unallocated Benefits:         S00.000.00         (451.37)         29			,			,	
General Supplies         5,250.00         19,825.70         24,875.70         24,130.34         745.36           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Security         202,370.00         56,900.00         259,270.00         255,453.15         3,806.85           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services:         3,782,299.36         49,866.81         3,822,166.17         2,899,338.86         932,877.31           Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services:         3,782,299.36         49,866.81         3,822,166.17         2,899,338.86         932,877.31           Contracted Expenditures - Student Transportation Other than Between Home and School)         25,000.00         5,550.00         30,560.00         30,560.00         45,77         204.23           Contracted Services         27,000         100,000         4,770.00         4,317.24         221.23         24,077.08           Main: Pupit and Maintenance Services         3,750.00         100,000         4,750.00         200.00							,
Otal Undistributed Expenditures - Security         202,370.00         56,900.00         255,420.00         255,431.5         3,806.85           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services:         3,782,299.36         49,866.81         3,832,166.17         2,899,338.86         932,827.31           Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Offer than Between Home and School) Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services:         25,000.00         5,560.00         30,560.00         30,560.00         30,560.00         45,77         204.22           Control R, Services - Offer than Between Home and School)         25,000.00         5,560.00         30,560.00         30,560.00         30,660.07         204.22         343.74           Control R, Services - Offer than Between Home and School) - Vendors         250.00         12,660.00         56,600.00         36,612.05         24,027.68         343.74           Control R, Services - Offer than Between Home and School) - Vendors         200.00         16,83.79         316.21         36,77         34,027.68         36,123.74         25,173.62         24,007.08         36,123.74         25,173.62         300.00         200.00         200.00         200.00         200.00         200.00         200.00         200.00         200.00         200.00         200.00         200.00         200.00         <							
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services         3,762,299.36         49,866.81         3,832,166.17         2,899,338.86         932,827.31           Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services: Salaries for Pupit Transportation (Other than Between Home and School) Other Purchased Profeessional and Technical Services         25,000         5,560.00         30,560.00         30,560.00         30,560.00         30,560.00         45,777         204.23           Channing, Repair and Maintenance Services         25,000.00         5,560.00         30,660.00         43,750.00         4,31.74           Contracted Services - (Other than Between Home and School) - Vendors         67,200.00         (12,560.00)         54,500         795.00         795.00         795.00         795.00         795.00         795.00         795.00         20,000.00         26,01.01         20,000.00         26,01.01         26,000.00         26,000.00         26,000.00<	General Supplies		5,250.00	19,625.70	24,875.70	24,130.34	/45.36
Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services:         3,782,299.36         49,866.81         3,832,166.17         2,899,338.86         932,827.31           Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services:         530,000         5,560.00         30,560.00         30,560.00           Salaries for Appair and Maintenance Services:         3,750,00         4,517.00         4,318.26         431.74           Contracted Services - (Other than Between Home and School) - Vendors         67,200.00         5,560.00         30,560.00         30,610.02           Miss: Purchased Services - Transportation         7,750.00         4,318.26         431.74         431.74           Contracted Services - Transportation Supplies         2,000.00         1000.00         4200.00         2200.00           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services         98,750.00         (53.350.00)         93,395.00         68,215.74         25,179.26           Unallocated Servites         300.000         0         420.00         240.00         200.00         200.00           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services         98,750.00         23.395.00         68,215.74         25,179.26           Unallocated Berefits:         Solal Security Contributions - PERS         361,000.00         241.81         361.211.163.30.07         60.349.00<	Total Undistributed Expenditures - Security		202,370.00	56,900.00	259,270.00	255,463.15	3,806.85
Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services: Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Other than Between Home and School) Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services         25,000         30,560,00         30,560,00         30,560,00         20,000         22,000         30,560,00         22,000         4,77,7         20,42,23         Cleaning, Repair and Mainterance Services         3,750,00         10,000,00         4,750,00         2,000,00         2,000,00         2,000,00         2,000,00         4,000,00         2,000,00         2,000,00         2,000,00         2,000,00         4,000,00         4,000,00         4,000,00         4,000,00         4,000,00         4,000,00         4,000,00         4,000,00         4,000,00         4,000,00         4,000,00         4,000,00 <th< td=""><td>Total Undistributed Expenditures -</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	Total Undistributed Expenditures -						
Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Other than Between Home and School)         25,000,00         30,560,00         30,560,00         47,77         204,23           Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services         3,750,00         1,000,00         4,750,00         43,174         43,174           Centrated Services         3,750,00         100,000         4,750,00         43,644,00         30,612,92         24,027,08           Misc, Purchased Services - Transportation         250,00         545,00         765,00         765,00         765,00         765,00         1683,79         316,21           Other Objects         2000,00         2000,00         2	Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services	_	3,782,299.36	49,866.81	3,832,166.17	2,899,338.86	932,827.31
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services         250.00         250.00         260.00         45.77         204.23           Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services         3.750.00         1.000.00         4.760.00         3.431.74           Contracted Services - (Other than Between Home and School) - Vendors         67.200.00         54.640.00         30.612.92         24.027.08           Misc. Purchased Dervices - Transportation         2.000.00         100.00         400.00         200.00	Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services:						
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services         3,750.00         4,760.00         4,780.26         4317.42           Contracted Services - Transportation         67.200.00         (12,660.00)         54.640.00         30,612.92         24,027.08           Misc, Purchased Services - Transportation         2000.00 <t< td=""><td>Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Other than Between Home and School)</td><td></td><td>25,000.00</td><td>5,560.00</td><td>30,560.00</td><td>30,560.00</td><td></td></t<>	Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Other than Between Home and School)		25,000.00	5,560.00	30,560.00	30,560.00	
Contracted Services - (Other than Between Home and School) - Vendors         67,200.00         (12,560.00)         54,640.00         30,612.92         24,027.08           Misc. Purchased Services - Transportation         2,000.00         545.00         795.00         795.00           Transportation Supplies         2,000.00         1,883.79         316.21           Other Objects         300.00         100.00         400.00         200.00         200.00           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services         98,750.00         (5,355.00)         93,395.00         68,215.74         25,179.26           Unallocated Benefits:         300,000.00         (451.37)         299,548.63         269,947.62         29,601.01           Other Retirement Contributions - FRG         361,000.00         241.81         31,711.43         29,530.38           Other Retirement Contributions - Regular         1,607.77         1,607.77         1,607.77         1,607.77         1,607.77         1,607.77         1,607.77         1,607.77         24,704.73         24,704.73           Unemployment Compensation         245,000.00         2,747.38         347.04.73         24,704.73         24,704.73           Undistributed Expenditures - Food Services         776.000         77.47.31         1153,495.11         153,000.66							
Misc. Purchased Services - Transportation         250.00         545.00         795.00         795.00           Transportation Supplies         2000.00         200.00         200.							
Transportation Supplies         2.000.00         1.683.79         316.21           Other Objects         300.00         100.00         400.00         200.00         200.00           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services         98,750.00         (5,355.00)         93,395.00         68,215.74         25,179.26           Unallocated Benefits:         300,000.00         (451.37)         299,548.63         269,947.62         29,601.01           Other Retirement Contributions - PERS         361,000.00         241.81         361,247.74         247,704.73           Unemployment Compensation         1.607.77         1.607.77         1.607.77         1.607.77           Unemployment Compensation         245,000.00         2.704.73         247,704.73         247,704.73         247,704.73         247,704.73         247,704.73         247,704.73         247,704.73         247,704.73         248,704.73         248,511         153,306,66         484.45         0.00.00         21,286.25         51,286.25         51,286.25         51,286.25         51,286.25         51,286.25         51,286.25         51,286.25         51,286.25         51,286.25         51,286.25         51,286.25         51,286.25         51,286.25         51,286.25         51,286.25         51,286.25         51,286.25 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>24,027.08</td></t<>							24,027.08
Other Objects         300.00         100.00         400.00         200.00         200.00           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services         98,750.00         (5,355.00)         93,395.00         68,215.74         25,179.26           Unallocated Benefits:         300,000.00         (451.37)         299,548.63         269,947.62         29,601.01           Other Retirement Contributions - PERS         361,000.00         241.81         331,711.43         29,530.38           Other Retirement Contributions - Regular         1,607.77         1,607.77         1,607.77         1,607.77           Unemployment Compensation         61,000.00         2704.73         247,704.73         247,704.73         247,704.73           Workers Compensation         245,000.00         270.43         3.256,006.64         488.45           Unused Sick Payments         3.00,000.00         (141.499.27)         4.181,500.73         3.596,887.32         584,613.41           Undistributed Expenditures - Food Services         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.0				545.00			216 21
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services         98,750.00         (5,355.00)         93,395.00         68,215.74         25,179.26           Unallocated Benefits:         Social Security Contributions - PERS         300,000.00         (451.37)         299,548.63         269,947.62         29,601.01           Other Retirement Contributions - PERS         361,000.00         241.81         331,711.43         29,530.38           Other Retirement Contributions - Regular         1,607.77         1,507.91.86         4464.64.57           Other Employee Benefits         3,250,000.00         71,495.11         153,495.11         153,306.66				100.00			
Unallocated Benefits:         300,000.00         (451.37)         299,548.63         269,947.62         29,601.01           Other Retirement Contributions - PERS         361,000.00         241.81         361,241.81         331,711.43         29,530.38           Other Retirement Combustors - PERS         361,000.00         241.81         361,241.81         331,711.43         29,530.38           Other Retirement Combustors - Negular         1,607.77         1,607.77         1,607.77         1,607.77           Unemployment Compensation         245,000.00         2704.73         247,704.73         247,704.73           Health Benefits         3,250,000.00         (244,383.57)         3,005,616.43         2,540,971.86         464,644.57           Other Employee Benefits         3,000.000         21,286.25         51,286.25         51,286.25         51,286.25           Total Unallocated Benefits         4,323,000.00         (141,499.27)         4,181,500.73         3,596,887.32         584,613.41           Undistributed Expenditures - Food Services         150,000.00         150,000.00         150,000.00         150,000.00         150,000.00         150,000.00         150,000.00         150,000.00         150,000.00         150,000.00         150,000.00         150,000.00         150,000.00         150,000.00         150,00							
Social Security Contributions         300,000.00         (451.37)         299,548.63         269,947.62         29,601.01           Other Retirement Contributions - PERS         361,000.00         241.81         331,711.43         29,530.38           Other Retirement Compensation         1,607.77         1,607.77         1,607.77         1,607.77           Unemployment Compensation         245,000.00         2,704.73         247,704.73         247,704.73           Health Benefits         3,250,000.00         21,286.25         51,286.25         51,286.25           Unused Sick Payments         30,000.00         21,286.25         51,286.25         51,286.25           Total Unallocated Benefits         4,323,000.00         141,499.27)         4,181,500.73         3,596,887.32         584,613.41           Undistributed Expenditures - Food Services         150,000.00         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00 <td></td> <td></td> <td>96,750.00</td> <td>(5,355.00)</td> <td>93,395.00</td> <td>00,215.74</td> <td>25,179.26</td>			96,750.00	(5,355.00)	93,395.00	00,215.74	25,179.26
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS         361,000.00         241.81         361,241.81         331,711.43         29,530.38           Other Retirement Contributions - Regular         1,607.77							
Other Retirement Contributions - Regular         1,607.77         1,607.77         1,607.77         1,607.77           Unemployment Compensation         61,000.00         651.00         60,349.00           Workers Compensation         245,000.00         2,704.73         247,704.73         247,704.73           Health Benefits         3,250,000.00         (244,383.57)         3,005,616.43         2,540,971.86         464,644.57           Other Employee Benefits         76,000.00         27,495.11         153,495.11         153,006.66         488.45           Unused Sick Payments         30,000.00         21,286.25         51,286.25         51,286.25           Total Unallocated Benefits         4,323,000.00         (141,499.27)         4,181,500.73         3,596,887.32         584,613.41           Undistributed Expenditures - Food Services         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Food Services         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00           On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions (non-budgeted):         Normal Cost         1,034,144.00         (1,034,144.00)         (2,042.00)         (2,042.00)         (2,042.00)         (2,042.00)         (2,042.00)         (2,042.00)         (2,042.00)			,			,	,
Unemployment Compensation         61,000.00         61,000.00         651.00         60,349.00           Workers Compensation         245,000.00         2/704.73         247,704.73			361,000.00				29,530.38
Workers Compensation         245,000.00         2,704,73         247,704,73         247,704,73         247,704,73           Health Benefits         3,250,000.00         (244,383.57)         3,005,616.43         2,540,971.86         464,644.57           Other Employee Benefits         76,000.00         27,483.57)         3,005,616.43         2,540,971.86         464,644.57           Other Employee Benefits         30,000.00         21,286.25         51,286.25         51,286.25           Total Unallocated Benefits         4,323,000.00         (141,499.27)         4,181,500.73         3,596,887.32         584,613.41           Undistributed Expenditures - Food Services         150,000.00         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Food Services         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         - <td< td=""><td>8</td><td></td><td>61 000 00</td><td>1,607.77</td><td>,</td><td></td><td>60 240 00</td></td<>	8		61 000 00	1,607.77	,		60 240 00
Health Benefitis         3,250,000.00         (244,383.57)         3,005,616.43         2,540,971.86         464,644.57           Other Employee Benefits         30,000.00         77,495.11         153,006.66         488.45           Unused Sick Payments         30,000.00         21,286.25         51,286.25         51,286.25           Total Unallocated Benefits         4,323,000.00         (141,499.27)         4,181,500.73         3,596,887.32         584,613.41           Undistributed Expenditures - Food Services         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Food Services         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Food Services         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Food Services         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00           Normal Cost         1,034,144.00         (1,034,144.00)         (25,096.00)         (25,096.00)         (25,096.00)         (25,096.00)         (25,096.00)         (26,042.00)         2,042.00         (2,042.00)         (2,042.00)         (2,042.00)         (2,042.00)         (2,042.00)         (2,042.00) <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2 704 73</td><td></td><td></td><td>60,349.00</td></td<>				2 704 73			60,349.00
Other Employee Benefits         76,000.00         77,495.11         153,495.11         153,006.66         488.45           Unused Sick Payments         30,000.00         21,286.25         51,286.25         51,286.25         488.45           Total Unallocated Benefits         4,323,000.00         (141,499.27)         4,181,500.73         3,596,887.32         584,613.41           Undistributed Expenditures - Food Services         150,000.00         150,000.00         -         150,000.00           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Food Services         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Food Services         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Food Services         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -           Normal Cost         10,04,144.00         (1,034,144.00)         (25,096.00)         (25,096.00)         (25,096.00)         (25,096.00)         (25,096.00)         (26,042.00)         (26,042.00)         (26,042.00)         (26,042.00)         (26,042.00)         (26,042.00)         (26,042.00)         (26,042.00)         (26,042.00)         (26,042.00)         (26,042.00)         (26,042.00)         (26,042.00)         (26,042.00)         (26,042.00)         (26,042.00)         (26,042.00			,	,			464.644.57
Total Unallocated Benefits         4,323,000.00         (141,499.27)         4,181,500.73         3,596,887.32         584,613.41           Undistributed Expenditures - Food Services         150,000.00         150,000.00         -         150,000.00           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Food Services         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Food Services         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00           On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions (non-budgeted):         Normal Cost         1,034,144.00         (1,034,144.00)         (1,034,144.00)         (25,096.00)         (25,096.00)         (25,096.00)         (25,096.00)         (25,096.00)         (26,042.00)         (84,141.00)         (2,042.00)         (2,0							
Undistributed Expenditures - Food Services         150,000.00         -         150,000.00           Transfers to Cover Deficit         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Food Services         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00           On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions (non-budgeted):         Normal Cost         1,034,144.00         (1,034,144.00)         (25,096.00)         (25,096.00)         (25,096.00)         (25,096.00)         (25,096.00)         (25,096.00)         (25,096.00)         (2042.00)         (2,042.00)	Unused Sick Payments		30,000.00	21,286.25	51,286.25	51,286.25	
Transfers to Cover Deficit         150,000.00         150,000.00         -         150,000.00           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Food Services         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         100,000         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00 <td< td=""><td>Total Unallocated Benefits</td><td></td><td>4,323,000.00</td><td>(141,499.27)</td><td>4,181,500.73</td><td>3,596,887.32</td><td>584,613.41</td></td<>	Total Unallocated Benefits		4,323,000.00	(141,499.27)	4,181,500.73	3,596,887.32	584,613.41
Transfers to Cover Deficit         150,000.00         150,000.00         -         150,000.00           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Food Services         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         100,000         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00         -         150,000.00 <td< td=""><td>Undistributed Expenditures - Food Services</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Undistributed Expenditures - Food Services						
On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions (non-budgeted): Normal Cost         1,034,144.00         (1,034,144.00)           Non-Contributory Insurance         25,096.00         (25,096.00)           Post-Retirement Medical         684,141.00         (684,141.00)           Long-Term Disability Insurance Contribution         2,042.00         (2,042.00)           Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)         563,204.55         (563,204.55)           Total On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Social Security/Pension Contributions         -         -         2,308,627.55           Total Undistributed Expenditures         12,790,667.36         66,101.54         12,856,768.90         13,015,125.06         (158,356.16)			150,000.00		150,000.00	-	150,000.00
Normal Cost         1,034,144.00         (1,034,144.00)           Non-Contributory Insurance         25,096.00         (25,096.00)           Post-Retirement Medical         684,141.00         (684,141.00)           Long-Term Disability Insurance Contribution         2,042.00         (2,042.00)           Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)         563,204.55         (563,204.55)           Total On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Social Security/Pension Contributions         -         -         2,308,627.55           Total Undistributed Expenditures         12,790,667.36         66,101.54         12,856,768.90         13,015,125.06         (158,356.16)	Total Undistributed Expenditures - Food Services		150,000.00	-	150,000.00	-	150,000.00
Normal Cost         1,034,144.00         (1,034,144.00)           Non-Contributory Insurance         25,096.00         (25,096.00)           Post-Retirement Medical         684,141.00         (684,141.00)           Long-Term Disability Insurance Contribution         2,042.00         (2,042.00)           Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)         563,204.55         (563,204.55)           Total On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Social Security/Pension Contributions         -         -         2,308,627.55           Total Undistributed Expenditures         12,790,667.36         66,101.54         12,856,768.90         13,015,125.06         (158,356.16)	On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions (non-budgeted):						
Non-Contributory Insurance         25,096.00         (25,096.00)           Post-Retirement Medical         664,141.00         (684,141.00)           Long-Term Disability Insurance Contribution         2,042.00         (2,042.00)           Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)         563,204.55         (563,204.55)           Total On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Social Security/Pension Contributions         -         -         2,308,627.55           Total Undistributed Expenditures         12,790,667.36         66,101.54         12,856,768.90         13,015,125.06         (158,356.16)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					1,034,144.00	(1,034,144.00)
Long-Term Disability Insurance Contribution         2,042.00         (2,042.00)           Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)         563,204.55         (563,204.55)           Total On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Social Security/Pension Contributions         -         -         2,308,627.55         (2,308,627.55)           Total Undistributed Expenditures         12,790,667.36         66,101.54         12,856,768.90         13,015,125.06         (158,356.16)	Non-Contributory Insurance					25,096.00	(25,096.00)
Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)         563,204.55         (563,204.55)           Total On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Social Security/Pension Contributions         -         -         2,308,627.55         (2,308,627.55)           Total Undistributed Expenditures         12,790,667.36         66,101.54         12,856,768.90         13,015,125.06         (158,356.16)							(684,141.00)
Total On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Social Security/Pension Contributions         -         -         2,308,627.55         (2,308,627.55)           Total Undistributed Expenditures         12,790,667.36         66,101.54         12,856,768.90         13,015,125.06         (158,356.16)							
Total Undistributed Expenditures         12,790,667.36         66,101.54         12,856,768.90         13,015,125.06         (158,356.16)							
	·		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
Total Current Expense         21,762,013.86         (61,597.46)         21,700,416.40         21,269,531.22         430,885.18	Total Undistributed Expenditures	_	12,790,667.36	66,101.54	12,856,768.90	13,015,125.06	(158,356.16)
	Total Current Expense	_	21,762,013.86	(61,597.46)	21,700,416.40	21,269,531.22	430,885.18

		Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget Modifications	Final <u>Budget</u>	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): Capital Outlay:		<u>Budger</u>	Modifications	Budget	Actual	Final to Actual
Equipment:						
Regular Program Grades 9-12:						
Instructional Equipment-Technology Vocational Programs:	\$	25,500.00		\$ 25,500.00 \$	22,952.82	. ,
Instructional Undistributed Expenditures:		\$	17,490.00	17,490.00	17,468.53	21.47
Support School Admin Central Services Required Maintenance for School Facilities		2,250.00 2,250.00	6,555.56	2,250.00 2,250.00 6,555.56	1,275.16 1,275.16 6,555.56	974.84 974.84
Other Operations & Maintenance of Plant Services Care and Upkeep of Grounds Security		9,000.00 7,500.00	(1,109.58) 385.00 1,445.08	7,890.42 7,885.00 1,445.08	6,169.50 7,885.00 1,445.08	1,720.92
School Buses- Regular		85,000.00	14,337.85	99,337.85	99,188.13	149.72
Total Equipment	_	131,500.00	39,103.91	170,603.91	164,214.94	6,388.97
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:			5 400 50	5 400 50	E 400 4E	0.05
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services			5,430.50	5,430.50	5,430.45 338,560.00	0.05 20.100.00
Construction Services Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding		62,881.00	358,660.00	358,660.00 62,881.00	62,881.00	20,100.00
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services	_	62,881.00	364,090.50	426,971.50	406,871.45	20,100.05
Total Capital Outlay		194,381.00	403,194.41	597,575.41	571,086.39	26,489.02
Special Schools: Post-Secondary Programs - Instruction:						
Salaries of Teachers		118,000.00	22.807.53	140,807.53	140,807.53	
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		3,000.00	22,007.00	3.000.00	586.25	2,413.75
General Supplies		10,000.00	3,998.73	13,998.73	13,364.78	633.95
Total Post-Secondary Programs - Instruction	_	131,000.00	26,806.26	157,806.26	154,758.56	3,047.70
Post-Secondary Programs - Support Services: Salaries		47,150.00	(12,000.00)	35,150.00	30,235.00	4,915.00
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		12,634.00	(12,000.00) 451.37	13,085.37	13,085.37	4,915.00
Other Purchased Services		30,000.00	(10,598.73)	19,401.27	8,822.49	10,578.78
Supplies and Materials		500.00	( -,,	500.00	-	500.00
Total Post-Secondary Programs - Support Services		90,284.00	(22,147.36)	68,136.64	52,142.86	15,993.78
Total Post-Secondary Programs		221,284.00	4,658.90	225,942.90	206,901.42	19,041.48
Summer School - Instruction:		10 500 00	2 4 6 2 0 2	40,000,00	40,000,00	
Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional and Technical Services		10,500.00 2,125.00	3,162.00 3,750.00	13,662.00 5,875.00	13,662.00 5,875.00	
General Supplies		2,123.00	94.50	94.50	94.50	
Total Summer School - Instruction		12,625.00	7,006.50	19,631.50	19,631.50	
Summer School - Support Services:						
Personal Services - Employee Benefits Supplies and Materials		804.00 100.00	241.15 (94.50)	1,045.15 5.50	1,045.15	5.50
Total Summer School - Support Services	_	904.00	146.65	1,050.65	1,045.15	5.50
Accredited Evening / Adult High School - Instruction:						
Salaries of Teachers		1,500.00		1,500.00		1,500.00
Purchased Professional and Technical Services General Supplies		6,250.00 250.00		6,250.00 250.00	6,250.00 64.21	185.79
Total Accredited Evening / Adult High School - Instruction		8,000.00	-	8,000.00	6,314.21	1,685.79
Accredited Evening/Adult H.S./Post-Graduate - Support Services: Salaries		2 450 00		2 150 00	0 400 44	1 042 50
Salaries Personal Services - Employee Benefits		3,450.00 380.00		3,450.00 380.00	2,406.41 184.12	1,043.59 195.88
Total Accredited Evening/Adult H.S./Post-Graduate - Support Services		3,830.00	-	3,830.00	2,590.53	1,239.47
Total Accredited Evening/Adult H.S./Post-Graduate		11,830.00	-	11,830.00	8,904.74	2,925.26
Total Special Schools		246,643.00	11,812.05	258,455.05	236,482.81	21,972.24
Total Expenditures		22,203,037.86	353,409.00	22,556,446.86	22,077,100.42	479,346.44
Total Expenditures	_	22,203,037.86	353,409.00	22,556,446.86	22,077,100.42	479,34

-75-

		Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget Modifications	Final <u>Budget</u>	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		(2,712,470.86)	-	(2,712,470.86)	343,795.66	3,056,266.52
Fund Balances, July 1	_	3,649,331.26		 3,649,331.26	3,649,331.26	
Fund Balances, June 30	\$	936,860.40 \$		\$ 936,860.40 \$	3,993,126.92	\$3,056,266.52
Recapitulation: Restricted Capital Reserve Account Maintenance Reserve Account Assigned Encumbrances Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures 2017-2018 Budget Unassigned General Fund				\$	223,447.55 168,452.00 168,658.93 2,866,431.00 566,137.44 3,993,126.92	
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP): June State Aid Payments Not Recognized on GAAP Basis					802,319.00	
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)				\$	3,190,807.92	

Special Revenue Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2018

	Original <u>Budget</u>		Budget Modifications	Final <u>Budget</u>		Actual	Variance Positive (Negative <u>Final to Actual</u>
REVENUES:	-			-			
State Sources \$	29,750.00	\$	94,152.00	\$ 123,902.00	\$	123,902.00	
Federal Sources	965,624.00		(21,399.96)	944,224.04		944,224.04	
Other Sources			11,319.92	11,319.92		11,319.92	
Total Revenues	995,374.00		84,071.96	1,079,445.96	-	1,079,445.96	
EXPENDITURES:							
Instruction:							
Salaries of Teachers			249,132.72	249,132.72		249,132.72	
Salaries for Other Instruction			2,978.50	2,978.50		2,978.50	
Purchased Professional Technical Services			16,685.50	16,685.50		16,685.50	
Purchased Educational Services			37,727.75	37,727.75		37,727.75	
Supplies and Materials	715,820.00		(512,288.79)	203,531.21		203,531.21	
Miscellaneous Expenditures			4,605.27	4,605.27		4,605.27	
Other Objects			1,251.00	1,251.00		1,251.00	
Total Instruction	715,820.00		(199,908.05)	515,911.95	-	515,911.95	
Support Services:							
Salaries of Personnel Services			96,661.68	96.661.68		96,661.68	
Salaries of Other Professional Staff			6,727.50	6,727.50		6,727.50	
Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants			11,163.50	11,163.50		11,163.50	
Other Salaries			24,711.20	24,711.20		24,711.20	
Other Employee Benefits			53,359.53	53,359.53		53,359.53	
Purchased Educational Services			128,773.51	128,773.51		128,773.51	
Purchased Technical Services	170,811.00		(119,224.00)	51.587.00		51.587.00	
Other Purchased Services	170,011.00		9,142.80	9,142.80		9,142.80	
Purchased Property Services			695.00	695.00		695.00	
Supplies and Materials	108,743.00		(100,176.09)	8,566.91		8,566.91	
Travel	100,1 10.00		22,633.28	22,633.28		22,633.28	
Miscellaneous Expenditures			14,236.04	14,236.04		14,236.04	
Other Objects			5,267.99	5,267.99		5,267.99	
Total Support Services	279,554.00		153,971.94	433,525.94	-	433,525.94	
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:							
Instructional Equipment			102.606.00	102.606.00		102.606.00	
Non-Instructional Equipment			27,402.07	27,402.07		27,402.07	
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services			130,008.07	130,008.07	-	130,008.07	
Total Expenditures	995,374.00	_	84,071.96	1,079,445.96		1,079,445.96	
	· · · ·	• •	0.,01.000	.,,	-	.,,	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures \$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$-

Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule Note to RSI For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2018

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures.

Sources / Inflows of Resources:		General <u>Fund</u>		Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue" from the budgetary comparison schedule (C-series)	\$	22,420,896.08	\$	1,079,445.96
Difference - Budget to GAAP: Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.		-		-
The last State aid payment is recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33) received July 2017.		766,988.00		
The last State aid payment is recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33) received July 2018.	_	(802,319.00)	_	
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	\$_	22,385,565.08	\$_	1,079,445.96
Uses / Outflows of Resources:				
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$	22,077,100.42	\$	1,079,445.96
Difference - Budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.	-		_	-
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds (B-2)	\$_	22,077,100.42	\$_	1,079,445.96

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART III

# ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSIONS

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) Last Five Plan Years

	Measurement Date Ending June 30,						
	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>		
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.0375014626%	0.0391890587%	0.0385788915%	0.0411134073%	0.0398350546%		
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 8,729,741.00	\$ 11,606,675.00	\$ 8,660,188.00	\$ 7,697,554.00	\$ 7,613,270.00		
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$ 2,638,156.00	\$ 2,792,512.00	\$ 2,742,812.00	\$ 2,830,096.00	\$ 2,854,012.00		
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	330.90% 0	415.64%	315.74%	271.99%	266.76%		
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	48.10%	40.14%	47.93%	52.08%	48.72%		

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the School District's Contributions Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) Last Five Fiscal Years

		Fis	cal Year Ended June	30,	
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 375,246.00	\$ 347,411.00	\$ 348,150.00	\$ 331,675.00	\$ 338,933.00
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	(375,246.00)	(347,411.00)	(348,150.00)	(331,675.00)	(338,933.00)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<del>\$</del> -	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-
School District's Covered Payroll (Fiscal Year)	\$ 2,679,321.00	\$ 2,561,481.00	\$ 2,533,436.00	\$ 2,701,631.00	\$ 2,623,407.00
Contributions as a Percentage of School District's Covered Payroll	14.01%	13.56%	13.74%	12.28%	12.92%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability

#### Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Last Five Plan Years

		Measur	rement Date Ending	June 30,	
	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
State's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ -	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ -
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District	46,102,525.00	56,546,936.00	44,352,459.00	39,631,543.00	35,661,474.00
	\$ 46,102,525.00	\$ 56,546,936.00	\$ 44,352,459.00	\$ 39,631,543.00	\$ 35,661,474.00
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$ 8,640,612.00	\$ 8,203,956.00	\$ 8,494,940.00	\$ 8,312,884.00	\$ 8,531,772.00
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	533.56%	689.26%	522.10%	476.75%	417.98%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	25.41%	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%	33.76%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of School District's Contributions Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) Last Ten Fiscal Years

This schedule is not applicable.

The School District is not required to make any contributions towards TPAF.

There is a special funding situation where the State of New Jersey pays 100% of the required contributions.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part III For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

#### Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

#### Changes in Benefit Terms - None

<u>Changes in Assumptions</u> - For 2017, the discount rate changed to 4.25% and the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.00%. For 2016, the discount rate changed to 3.22% and the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.65% from 7.90%. Further, the demographic assumptions were revised to reflect those recommended on the basis of the July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015 experience study. For 2015, the discount rate changed to 4.13%. For 2014, the discount rate was at 4.68%.

#### Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

#### Changes in Benefit Terms - None

<u>Changes in Assumptions</u> - For 2017, the discount rate changed to 5.00% and the long-term rate of return changed to 7.00%. For 2016, the discount rate changed to 3.98%, the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.65% from 7.90%, demographic assumptions were revised in accordance with the results of the July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014 experience study and the mortality improvement scale incorporated the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Further, salary increases were assumed to increase between 1.65% and 4.15% (based on age) through fiscal year 2026 and 2.65% and 5.15% (based on age) for each fiscal year thereafter. For 2015, the discount rate changed to 4.90%. In addition, the social security wage base was set at \$118,500 for 2015, increasing 4.00% per annum, compounded annually and the 401(a)(17) pay limit was set at \$265,000 for 2015, increasing 3.00% per annum, compounded annually. For 2014, the discount rate was 5.39%.

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART IV

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Last Plan Year

	I	Measurement Date Ending <u>June 30,</u>
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Associated with the School District		<u>2017</u>
Changes for the Year: Service Cost Interest Cost Changes in Assumptions Gross Benefit Payments Member Contributions	\$	1,792,778.00 1,244,161.00 (5,101,030.00) (911,564.00) 33,566.00
Net Change in Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability		(2,942,089.00)
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - Beginning of Fiscal Year		42,297,902.00
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - End of Fiscal Year	\$	39,355,813.00
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$	10,154,862.00
State's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District as a Percentage of Covered Payroll		387.56%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part IV For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Changes of Benefit Terms - None

<u>Changes of Assumptions</u> - The discount rate changed from 2.85% as of June 30, 2016 to 3.58% as of June 30, 2017.

# **OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

# SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

			Combining Schedule c For the	Special Revenue Fund ledule of Revenues and Expenditures - Bu For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2018	Special Revenue Fund Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2018	S			
		Title I - A	Title II - A	Title IV	Perkins Post Secondary	Perkins Basic Secondary	Perkins Secondary Reserve	I.D.E.A.	Total Carried Forward
REVENUES: Federal Sources State Sources Local Sources	θ	150,352.00 \$	29,634.00 \$	10,000.00 \$	\$ 88,902.00	176,058.00 \$	43,063.00 \$	176,185.00 \$	585,292.00 88,902.00
Total Revenues	Ŷ	150,352.00 \$	29,634.00 \$	10,000.00	88,902.00 \$	176,058.00 \$	43,063.00 \$	176,185.00 \$	674,194.00
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	\$	94,033.18			\$	30,937.88	\$	72,537.00 \$	197,508.06
Purchased Technical Services		1,850.00	θ	600.00 \$	869.00	10,303.00 \$	1,800.00		- 15,422.00
Purchased Educational Services 6 Supplies & Materials 1 Miscellaneous Exnenditures		24,827.38			33,758.19	69,547.23	16,246.00	56,345.55	- 200,724.35 -
				1,251.00					1,251.00
Total Instruction		120,710.56		1,851.00	34,627.19	110,788.11	18,046.00	128,882.55	414,905.41
Support Services: Salaries of Personnel Services Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants		в	1,370.00	7,570.07	12,518.00				21,458.07 - -
Other Salaries Other Employee Benefits Burchand Educational Services		16,691.74	104.81	578.93		2,366.74		23,107.32	- 42,849.54
Purchased Educational Services Other Purchased Services		700.00 3,394.80	10,100.00			4,105.00	16,492.00 1,550.00	23,845.00	51,137.00 9,049.80
Purchased Property Services Supplies and Materials Travel		3,736.91	18,059.19			800.00 3,973.96		350.13	- 4,536.91 22,383.28
Miscellaneous Expenditures Other Objects		5,117.99			150.00				- 5,267.99
Total Support Services		29,641.44	29,634.00	8,149.00	12,668.00	11,245.70	18,042.00	47,302.45	156,682.59
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Instructional Equipment Non-Instructional Equipment					41,606.81	54,024.19	6,975.00		102,606.00
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services					41,606.81	54,024.19	6,975.00		102,606.00
Total Expenditures	φ	150,352.00 \$	29,634.00 \$	10,000.00 \$	88,902.00 \$	176,058.00 \$	43,063.00 \$	176,185.00 \$	674,194.00
									(Continued)

Exhibit E-1a

GLOUCESTER COUNTY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

27500

Exhibit E-1a

# GLOUCESTER COUNTY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Special Revenue Fund Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2018

		Total Brought Forward	Youth One-Stop for at Risk Summer	Youth One-Stop for at Risk	Apprentice Coordinator	Atlanticare Healthy Schools Healthy Kids	NJSBAIG Grant	Total
REVENUES: Federal Sources State Sources Local Sources	θ	585,292.00 \$ 88902.00	68,677.37 \$	290,254.67	35,000.00 \$	4,000.00 \$	\$ 7,319.92	944,224.04 123,902.00 11,319.92
Total Revenues	φ	674,194.00 \$	68,677.37 \$	290,254.67 \$	35,000.00 \$	4,000.00 \$	7,319.92 \$	1,079,445.96
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Salaries for Other Instruction Purchased Technical Services Purchased Educational Services Supplies & Materials Miscellaneous Expenditures Other Objects	\$	197,508.06 \$ 15,422.00 200,724.35 1251.00	13,351.50 \$ 2,978.50 304.00 1,555.17 865.59	38,273.16 959.50 37,727.75 1,251.69 3,739.68			φ	249,132.72 2,978.50 16,885.50 37,727.75 203,531.21 4,605.27 1,251.00
Total Instruction		414,905.41	19,054.76	81,951.78				515,911.95
Support Services: Salaries of Personnel Services Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants Other Employee Benefits Purchased Educational Services Purchased Technical Services Purchased Property Services Purchased Property Services Supplies and Materials Travel Miscellaneous Expenditures Other Objects Total Support Services Instructional Equipment Non-Instructional Equipment Non-Instructional Equipment		21,458.07 42,849.54 51,137,00 9,049.80 4536.91 22,383.28 5,267.99 156,682.59 102,606.00	1,312.50 6,727.50 24,222.80 3,717.41 5,363.58 41,343.79 8,278.82 8,278.82	47,947.11 \$ 11,163.50 6,652.98 120,273.51 25.00 8,872.46 194,934.56 13,368.33 13,368.33	25,944.00 8,500.00 68.00 134.00 250.00 35,000.00	488.40 35.60 3,476.00 4,000.00	450.00 695.00 420.00 1,565.00 5,754.92 5,754.92	96,661.68 6,727.50 11,163.50 24,711.20 53,359.53 128,773.51 51,587.00 9,142.80 695.00 8,566.91 14,236.04 5,267.99 433,525.94 102,606.00 27,402.07 130,008.07
Total Expenditures	ф	674,194.00 \$	68,677.37 \$	290,254.67 \$	35,000.00 \$	4,000.00 \$	7,319.92 \$	1,079,445.96

27500

# **PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

			GLOUCES	TER COUNTY VOC P Business-Type Combining :	GLOUCESTER COUNTY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Proprietary Fund Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds Combining Statement of Net Position June 30, 2018	AL SCHOOL DISTI e Funds sition	RICT				
	Food Service	Aquatics & <u>Fitness</u>	Automotive	Culinary Arts	GCEN	Cosmetology <u>Clinic</u>	Community <u>Evening</u>	Dance	Drama	Vending Machines	Total
ASSETS: Current Assets: Cash and Cash Entitivalents	\$ 87 710 65 \$	6400 281 68 \$	0 100 R7	301 760 37 ¢	(72 586 80) ¢	2 PV 38C 78	11 RER 10 C	27 655 20 ¢	84 674 17 \$	2 726 F.O. \$	1 250 182 20
Accounts Receivable: State Federal Other Inventory	291.64 9,402.96 1,691.63 6,368.36	18,859.25	. I	400.00 16,227.59		i	399.00		1	1	291.64 9,402.96 21,349.88 23,802.94
Total Current Assets	105,465.24	659,140.93	9,109.87	408,396.96	(72,586.80)	87,286.44	11,954.12	27,655.20	64,674.17	3,933.49	1,305,029.62
Noncurrent Assets: Fumiture, Fixtures and Equipment Less Accumulated Depreciation	2,405.00 (240.50)	197,178.95 (81,310.97)	79,341.25 (79,341.25)	53,721.26 (21,522.84)	110,175.15 (70,622.11)						442,821.61 (253,037.67)
Total Noncurrent Assets	2,164.50	115,867.98		32,198.42	39,553.04						189,783.94
Total Assets	107,629.74	775,008.91	9,109.87	440,595.38	(33,033.76)	87,286.44	11,954.12	27,655.20	64,674.17	3,933.49	1,494,813.56
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:											
Related to Pensions (Note 9)	53,953.90	64,230.83			92,492.39						210,677.12
LIABILITIES:											
Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable Accounts Payable - Related to Pension Accrued Salaries and Benefits Unearned Revenue	7,880.17 240.56	7.46 9,381.15 10,026.42 4,360.00	159.01	1,435.13 2,089.92	13,508.86 1,976.27		1,875.00				1,601.60 30,770.18 14,333.17 6,235.00
Total Current Liabilities	8,120.73	23,775.03	159.01	3,525.05	15,485.13		1,875.00				52,939.95
Noncurrent Liabilities: Net Pension Liability	183,324.56	218,243.53			314,270.68						715,838.77
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	183,324.56	218,243.53			314,270.68						715,838.77
Total Liabilities	191,445.29	242,018.56	159.01	3,525.05	329,755.81		1,875.00				768,778.72
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:											
Related to Pensions (Note 9)	47,986.79	57,127.13			82,263.06						187,376.98
NET POSITION:											
Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted (Deficit)	2,164.50 (80,012.94)	115,867.98 424,226.07	8,950.86	32,198.42 404,871.91	39,553.04 (392,113.28)	87,286.44	10,079.12	27,655.20	64,674.17	3,933.49	189,783.94 559,551.04
Total Net Position (Deficit)	\$ (77,848.44) \$	\$ 540,094.05 \$	8,950.86	\$ 437,070.33 \$	(352,560.24) \$	87,286.44 \$	10,079.12	\$ 27,655.20 \$	64,674.17 \$	3,933.49 \$	749,334.98

Exhibit G-1

27500

Business-Type Activities Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2018	quatics & Culinary Cosmetology Community Vending Vending Ettness Automotive Arts GCEN Clinic Evening Dance Drama Machines Total	\$ 91,660.30 176,038.73 370,460.64 \$ 6,781.70 \$ 118,877.80 65,335.00 \$ 4,831.65 \$ 9,909.00 \$ 3,699.00 \$ 16,676.00 \$ 7,159.20 627,215.99	370,460.64 6,781.70 118,877.80 115,335.00 4,831.65 9,909.00 3,699.00 16,676.00 7,159.20 944,915.62	290.601.10         36.175.79         133.602.58         74.175         4.139.20         152.3383           290.601.10         32.165.97         133.602.58         74.75         4.139.20         152.3383           36.175.79         32.165.97         133.602.58         741.75         604.264.37         175.214.81           9.669.91         71,031.31         2.460.26         53.090.13         56.74         1.065.80         175.214.81           9.669.91         77.250         3,210.00         3,210.00         2.56.74         1.2879.91           180.34         772.50         3,210.00         3,210.00         3,210.00         25.90         13.80.24           180.34         776.54         3,210.00         3,210.00         3,210.00         25.90         12,879.91           180.34         772.50         3,210.00         3,30.55         30.55.00         2,55.00         12,90.707         58.322.45           180.34         2,657.00         1,3355.55         330.55         3,451.18         58.322.45         58.322.45           180.246         3,451.18         3,451.18         3,451.18         58.322.45         58.322.45         59.007.07         59.007.07         59.007.07         59.027.07         59.007.07         59.027.0	578,082.04         8,023.69         84,388.97         215,807.82         330.55         798.49         7,088.98         1,320.90         4,139.20         1,285,027.80	<u>207,621,40) (1,241.99) 34,488.83 (100,472.82) 4,501.10 9,110.51 (3,389.98) 15,355.10 3,020.00 (340,112.18)</u>		1,814.43	46.796.04 7,919.55 16,200.96		207,621.40) (1,241.99) 34,488.83 (100,472.82) 4,501.10 9,110.51 (3,389.98) 15,355.10 3,020.00 (267,381.20)	747,715,45 10,192,85 402,581,50 (252,087,42) 82,785,34 968,61 31,045,18 49,319.07 913,49 1,016,716,18	540,094.05 \$ 8,950.86 \$ 437,070.33 \$ (352,560.24) \$ 87,286.44 \$ 10,079.12 \$ 27,655.20 \$ 64,674.17 \$ 3,933.49 \$ 749,334.98
Position			.65	.55	.55	.10					.10	.34	φ
ids in Fund Net F 8	Cosmetolo <u>Clinic</u>		4,831.	330	330	4,501.					4,501	82,785	
es - Enterprise Fun ess - Enterprise Fun inding June 30, 201	GCEN	50,000.00 65,335.00	115,335.00	133,602.58 53,090.13 3,210.00 2,053.64 13,395.55 10,455.92	215,807.82	(100,472.82)					(100,472.82)	(252,087.42)	(352,560.24)
siness-Type Activities of Revenues, Expe	Culinary <u>Arts</u>	118,877.80	118,877.80	36,175,79 32,159.97 2,460.26 772.50 8,068.89 4,751.56	84,388.97	34,488.83					34,488.83	402,581.50	437,070.33
	Automotive		6,781.70	8,023.69	8,023.69	(1,241.99)					(1,241.99)	10,192.85	8,950.86
Ö	Aquatics & <u>Fitness</u>		370,460.64	290,801.10 71,031.31 9.669.91 593.21 180.34 34,605.43 23,587.62 129,097.51 6.97.51 129,097.51 18,029.61	578,082.04	(207,621.40)					(207,621.40)	747,715.45	540,094.05
	Food <u>Service</u>	\$ 91,660.90 176,038.73 23,486.00 \$.	291,185.63	74,558,84 112,078,84 147,158,97 48,643,04 398,00 1,464,97 504,00 240,50	385,047.16	(93,861.53)		1,814.43	46,796.04 7,919.55 16,200.96	72,730.98	(21,130.55)	(56,717.89)	\$ (77,848.44) \$
		OPERATING REVENUES: Charges for Services: Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs County Budget Appropriation Other Revenue	Total Operating Revenues	OPERATING EXPENSES: Cost of Goods Sold - Reimbursable Programs Cost of Goods Sold - Non-Reimbursable Programs Salaries Employee Benefits Purchased Technical Services Other Purchased Services Other Purchased Services Defereitation Maintenance General Supplies Utilities Miscellaneous Depreciation	Total Operating Expenses	Operating Income / (Loss)	NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):	State Sources: State School Lunch Program	For the second bistribution Program Food Distribution Program	Total Non Operating Revenues (Expenses)	Change in Net Position	Net Position (Deficit) July 1	Net Position (Deficit) June 30

GLOUCESTER COUNTY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Proprietary Fund

		вгоис	GLOUCESTER COUNTY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Proprietary Fund Business-Type Advirties - Enterprise Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2018	COUNTY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL SCH Proprietary Fund Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2018	<b>VICAL SCHOOL DI:</b> rise Funds n Flows 3.30, 2018	STRICT					
	Food Service	Aquatics & <u>Fitness</u>	Automotive	Culinary <u>Arts</u>	GCEN	Cosmetology <u>Clinic</u>	Community <u>Evening</u>	Dance	Drama	Vending Machines	Total
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:											
Receipts from Customers County Budget Appropriation Payments to Employees Payments to Employee Benefits Payments to Supplers	<ul> <li>\$ 290,262.08</li> <li>(146,918.41)</li> <li>(36,031.92)</li> <li>(177,196.23)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>\$ 382,455.45</li> <li>(292,707.11)</li> <li>(57,662.13)</li> <li>(198,431.84)</li> </ul>	\$ 6,781.70 \$ (8,035.05)	118,591.80 \$ (32,011.11) (2,460.26) (53,698.39)	70,335.00 \$ 50,000.00 (133,481.93) (37,636.30) (18,659.19)	4,831.65 \$ (335.20)	11,385.00 \$ (798.49)	3,699.00 \$ (7,088.98)	16,676.00 \$ (1,320.90)	7,159.20 \$ (4,650.70)	912,176.88 50,000.00 (605,118.56) (133,790.61) (470,214.97)
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	(69,884.48)		(1,253.35)	30,422.04	(69,442.42)	4,496.45	10,586.51	(3,389.98)	15,355.10	2,508.50	(246,947.26)
CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:											
State Sources Federal Sources	1,584.01 64,116.61										1,584.01 64,116.61
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities	65,700.62										65,700.62
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:											
Purchases of Capital Assets		(34,400.00)		(2,985.39)							(37,385.39)
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities		(34,400.00)		(2,985.39)							(37,385.39)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(4,183.86)	) (200,745.63)	(1,253.35)	27,436.65	(69,442.42)	4,496.45	10,586.51	(3,389.98)	15,355.10	2,508.50	(218,632.03)
Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1	91,894.51	841,027.31	10,363.22	364,332.72	(3,144.38)	82,789.99	968.61	31,045.18	49,319.07	218.00	1,468,814.23
Cash and cash Equivalents June 30	\$ 87,710.65	\$ 640,281.68	\$ 9,109.87 \$	391,769.37 \$	(72,586.80) \$	87,286.44 \$	11,555.12 \$	27,655.20 \$	64,674.17 \$	2,726.50 \$	1,250,182.20
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided Deviced Concording Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (93,861.53) \$	<b>()</b> \$ (207,621.40)	\$ (1,241.99) \$	34,488.83 \$	(100,472.82) \$	4,501.10	9,110.51 \$	(3,389.98) \$	15,355.10 \$	3,020.00 \$	(340,112.18)
n owee by (used to) overanity activities. Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable, net (Increase) Decrease in Other Current Aserts	240.50 (923.55) 11.808.42	0 18,029.61 ) 16,970.75		4,751.56 (286.00) (9,474.26)	10,455.92 5,000.00		(00.66E)			(511.50)	33,477.59 20,362.20 1.822.66
Increase (becrease) in Accounts Payable Increase (becrease) in Accounts Payable Increase (becrease) in Accured Starias Benefits Increase (becrease) in Accured Liabilities Related to Pension	240.56 12,611.12	(11.82) (4,975.94) (2,106.01) 13,369.18	(11.36)	793.05	120.65 15,453.83	(4.65)	1,875.00				765.22 (3,100.94) (1,595.94) 41,434.13
Total Adjustments	23,977.05	41,275.77	(11.36)	(4,066.79)	31,030.40	(4.65)	1,476.00			(511.50)	93,164.92
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	\$ (69,884.48) \$	<u>)</u> \$ (166,345.63) \$	\$ (1,253.35) \$	30,422.04 \$	(69,442.42) \$	4,496.45 \$	10,586.51 \$	(3,389.98) \$	15,355.10 \$	2,508.50 \$	(246,947.26)

Exhibit G-3

# FIDUCIARY FUNDS

#### Fiduciary Funds Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position June 30, 2018

	_	Trust Funds	_	Agen	cy Fu	nds		
ASSETS:		Inemployment Compensation <u>Trust</u>		Student <u>Activity</u>		Payroll		Total
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$_	126,034.08	\$_	102,812.35	\$	55,080.33	\$	283,926.76
Total Assets	_	126,034.08	\$_	102,812.35	\$	55,080.33	: <u> </u>	283,926.76
LIABILITIES:								
Interfund Accounts Payable: Due General Fund Payable to Student Groups Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	_		\$	102,812.35	\$	4,000.00 51,080.33		4,000.00 102,812.35 51,080.33
Total Liabilities	_	-	\$_	102,812.35	\$	55,080.33	: <u> </u>	157,892.68
NET POSITION:								
Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims and Other Purposes	_	126,034.08					_	126,034.08
Total Net Position	\$_	126,034.08					\$_	126,034.08

Fiduciary Funds Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2018

	Private-Purpose Trust Fund
	Unemployment Compensation <u>Trust</u>
ADDITIONS:	
Contributions: Plan Member	\$34,863.53_
Total Additions	34,863.53
DEDUCTIONS:	
Quarterly Contribution Reports Unemployment Claims	14,752.35 1,197.44
Total Deductions	15,949.79
Change in Net Position	18,913.74
Net Position July 1	107,120.34
Net Position June 30	\$126,034.08

Fiduciary Funds

Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2018

	2	Balance June 30, 2017	Cash <u>Receipts</u>	Cash <u>Disbursements</u>	Balance June 30, 2018
Clubs and Funds GCIT Memorial Scholarship	\$	113,732.14 9,084.28	\$ 710,113.22	\$ 730,117.29	\$ 93,728.07 9,084.28
Total	\$	122,816.42	\$ 710,113.22	\$ 730,117.29	\$ 102,812.35

Fiduciary Funds

Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2018

	<u>၂</u>	Balance lune 30, 2017		Additions	<u>Deletions</u>		Balance June 30, 2018
ASSETS:							
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	62,969.85 \$	\$	16,224,074.03	\$ 16,231,963.55	\$	55,080.33
Total Assets	\$	62,969.85 \$	\$_	16,224,074.03	\$ 16,231,963.55	\$	55,080.33
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Net Payroll Interfund Accounts Payable:	\$	58,969.85 \$	\$	8,788,405.76 7,435,668.27	\$ 8,796,295.28 7,435,668.27	\$	51,080.33
Due General Fund		4,000.00				-	4,000.00
Total Liabilities	\$	62,969.85 \$	\$	16,224,074.03	\$ 16,231,963.55	\$	55,080.33



Amount Outstanding	June 30, 2018	22,820.54 \$ 43,137.49
Retired Current	Year	22,820.54
lssued Current	Year	<del>ہ</del> '
Amount Outstanding	une 30, 2017	65,958.03 \$
	- م ابتد .	16,801.08 \$
Amount of Original Issue	Principal	112,872.52 \$
Term of	Lease	April 1, 2015 March 1, 2020 \$
Date	Lease	April 1, 2015
	Series	GE Capital Info Tech Solutions

27500

#### STATISTICAL SECTION

#### **Financial Trends Information**

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance.

	2009	\$ 38,491,757.58 15,104,394.35 2,320,182.14	\$ 55,916,334.07	\$ 92,727.18 582,452.86	\$ 675,180.04	\$ 38,584,484.76 15,104,394.35 2,902,635.00	\$ 56,591,514.11		
	<u>2010</u>	\$ 47,184,142.41 4,718,869.74 212,629.97	\$ 52,115,642.12	\$ 70,483.18 1,327,916.41	\$ 1,398,399.59	\$ 47,254,625.59 4,718,869.74 1,540,546.38	\$ 53,514,041.71		
	2011	\$ 47,507,703.13 111,510.00 (93,894.94)	\$ 47,525,318.19	\$ 71,896.05 1,495,186.27	\$ 1,567,082.32	\$ 47,579,599.18 111,510.00 1,401,291.33	\$ 49,092,400.51		
	2012	\$ 45,736,506.48 311,715.00 400,423.81	\$ 46,448,645.29	\$ 125,762.41 1,085,322.87	\$ 1,211,085.28	<pre>\$ 45,862,268.89 311,715.00 1,485,746.68</pre>	\$ 47,659,730.57		
DISTRICT	Fiscal Year Ending June 30. 2014 2013	<pre>\$ 44,602,871.09 836,920.00 (287,985.11)</pre>	\$ 45,151,805.98	\$ 124,759.18 1,132,799.30	\$ 1,257,558.48	\$ 44,727,630.27 836,920.00 844,814.19	\$ 46,409,364.46		
GLOUCESTER COUNTY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited	<u>Fiscal Year Er</u> 2014	\$ 43,664,017.08 1,154,557.61 695,691.63	\$ 45,514,266.32	\$ 137,476.38 1,379,605.08	\$ 1,517,081.46	\$ 43,801,493.46 1,154,557.61 2,075,296.71	\$ 47,031,347.78		
ER COUNTY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL SCHOO Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited	2015	<pre>\$ 43,538,827.64 590,844.27 (7,134,884.39)</pre>	\$ 36,994,787.52	\$ 181,152.51 1,630,365.39	\$ 1,811,517.90	<pre>\$ 43,719,980.15 590,844.27 (5,504,519.00)</pre>	\$ 38,806,305.42		
GLOUCESTER COU Last Ter	2016	<pre>\$ 42,652,953.30 596,275.89 (5,865,375.23)</pre>	\$ 37,383,853.96	<pre>\$ 156,478.29 931,271.53</pre>	\$ 1,087,749.82	<pre>\$ 42,809,431.59 596,275.89 (4,934,103.70)</pre>	\$ 38,471,603.78		
	2017	<pre>\$ 41,755,746.68 391,897.20 (6,182,732.67)</pre>	\$ 35,964,911.21	\$ 185,876.14 830,840.04	\$ 1,016,716.18	\$ 41,941,622.82 391,897.20 (5,351,892.63)	\$ 36,981,627.39		
	2018	\$ 41,218,273.18 391,899.55 (5,975,312.46)	\$ 35,634,860.27	\$ 189,783.94 559,551.04	\$ 749,334.98	\$ 41,408,057.12 391,899.55 (5,415,761.42)	\$ 36,384,195.25		
		Governmental Activities Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit)	Total Governmental Activities Net Position	Business-type Activities Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted	Total Business-type Activities Net Position	Government-wide Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit)	Total Government-wide Net Position	Source: District Records	

-106-

NOTES: (1) Source: CAFR Exhibit A-1 (2) For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the School District adopted GASBS No's. 68 and 71, which requred the School District to record its proportionate share of the net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows of resources (2) For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the School District adopted GASBS No's. 68 and 71, which requred the School District to record its proportionate share of the net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows of resources (2) For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.

27500

Exhibit J-1

		0	LOUCESTER COUNTY Last Ten Fisc	GLOUCESTER COUNTY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited	CAL SCHOOL DISTRIC of accounting)	L.				
					Fiscal Year Ending June 30	ng June 30.				
Net Expenses Governmental Activities	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	<u>2010</u>	2009
Instruction Regular Special Education Vocetal	\$ 4,603,854.06 \$ 230,302,92 4,408,835.31 595,629.39	4,609,976.01 \$ 208,466.30 4,186,616.64 619,599.18	4,573,354,00 \$ 168,473.26 4,034,506.72 612,114.35	4,328,882.52 \$ 270,968.93 4,142,624.46 534,593.90	4,291,327.65 \$ 612,774.70 3,906,931.72 521,488.05	4,736,041.35 \$ 626,841.52 4,165,029,84 532,291.72	4,115,757.97 \$ 631,697.60 4,773,904.46 443,986.75	3,853,864.10 \$ 543,980.90 4,373,052.58 482,555.36	3,738,734.36 \$ 440,488.70 4,016,818.39 350,189.33	2,953,460.10 536,033.31 3,286,730.11 392,614.32
Support Services: Student & Instruction Related Services General Administrative Services School Administrative Services Central Services	2,930,022,14 354,614,98 553,860,99 357,321,44	2,718,699.00 301,496.78 498,634.23 343,560.21	2,611,779.03 325,726.79 488,272.60 311,411.62	2,502,122.84 331,325.53 591,347.07 331,249.55	1,930,281.89 328,351.23 604,948.26 236,987.27	2,020,872.46 324,808.01 614,319.27 234,405.31	1,960,989.49 372,782.97 593,036.85 255,722.28	1,852,970.97 256,838.63 686,068.03 263,874.94	1,749,257.32 326,683.97 677,814.59 226,213.61	1,566,517.74 282,346.71 714,989.80 246,955.38
Administration Information Technology Plant Operations and Maintenance Care and Upkeep of Grounds	31,508.04 2,655,707.97 73,442.13	37,354.08 2,788,884.92 45,761.74	12,948.06 2,699,599.67 88,400.86	29,950.71 2,753,675.31 86,038.81	2,714,555.78 95,047.06	3,218,080.28 78,454.75	2,223,893.63 54,822.19	2,689,210.85 71,516.22	2,407,022.86 63,552.97	2,258,980.40
Security Pupil Transportation Other Support Services Unallocated Benefits	255,463.15 68,215,74 433,525,94 8,714,543.42	284,132.34 65,280.72 547,166.78 8,494,172.91	355,014,41 74,517.27 510,567.50 6,114,333.95	343,913.82 82,333.70 711,914.64 5,638,582.32	364,335.88 66,245.15 764,676.97 3,148,950.26	373,427.16 57,878.09 625,473.00 3,124,965.98	311,282.96 63,820.36 702,090.01 3,570,430.56	353,494,44 88,293.09 607,556.13 3,186,694.96	306,457.78 80,230.23 679,778.33 2,753,061.27	75,526.38 483,427.03 2,463,091.82
I ranser to cover prendra - root service On-Behalf Pension Contributions Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions Capital Outlay Special Schools	686,183.00 563,204.55 236,482.81	33,357,00 643,357,00 554,215.78 231,376.80	1,836,309.00 514,778.63 202,477.49	602,270.00 602,270.00 525,121.17 207,965.12	828,028.00 549,345.37 62,881.00 216,487.94	971,490.00 525,637,89 62,880.00 258,989.74	602,728.00 550,773.96 233,692.40	414,450.00 520,294.72 76,928.00 208,913.88	365,581.00 469,032.52 49,138.23 267,602.49	352,718.00 441,961.52 45,181.31 228,747.71
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	27,752,435.98	27,232,111.17	25,534,585.21	24,079,880.40	21,243,644.18	22,551,886.37	21,461,412.44	20,530,557.80	18,967,657.95	16,329,281.64
Business-type Activities: Food Service Enterprise Other	385,047.16 899,980.64	393,490.63 875,810.56	414,515.93 780,439.05	348,813.61 763,886.25	414,759.53 758,078.71	429,292.31 778,723.79	466,908.64 1,212,617.70	456,703.27 1,236,352.75	415,858.13 1,281,772.84	413,331.52 1,887,208.72
Total Business-type Activities Expense	1,285,027.80	1,269,301.19	1,194,954.98	1,112,699.86	1,172,838.24	1,208,016.10	1,679,526.34	1,693,056.02	1,697,630.97	2,300,540.24
Total Government Expenses	\$ 29,037,463.78 \$	28,501,412.36 \$	26,729,540.19 \$	25,192,580.26 \$	22,416,482.42 \$	23,759,902.47 \$	23,140,938.78 \$	22,223,613.82 \$	20,665,288.92 \$	18,629,821.88
Program Revenues Governmental Activities: Operating Grants and Contributions	\$ 7,215,439.44 \$	6,494,820.04 \$	5,021,451.48 \$	4,345,303.36 \$	2,480,539.25 \$	2,535,494.28 \$	2,288,304.84 \$	2,071,813.67 \$	2,261,066.24 \$	1,862,296.03
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	7,215,439.44	6,494,820.04	5,021,451.48	4,345,303.36	2,480,539.25	2,535,494.28	2,288,304.84	2,071,813.67	2,261,066.24	1,862,296.03
Business-type activities: Charges for services Food Service Other Operating Grants and Contributions	291,185.63 603,729.99 72,730.98	293,881.65 674,934.71 88,020.25	265,237.80 515,936.12 101,133.37	276,053.02 640,454.29 107,728.99	252,128.52 909,790.58 119,454.14	285,975.05 904,831.82 122,923.58	370,455.50 837,938.11 117,503.82	371,389.65 1,534,619.95 94,585.59	301,924.88 2,038,690.10 89,614.51	386,049.70 2,190,763.59 77,508.30
Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues	967,646.60	1,056,836.61	882,307.29	1,024,236.30	1,281,373.24	1,313,730.45	1,325,897.43	2,000,595.19	2,430,229.49	2,654,321.59
Total Government Program Revenues	\$ 8,183,086.04 \$	7,551,656.65 \$	5,903,758.77 \$	5,369,539.66 \$	3,761,912.49 \$	3,849,224.73 \$	3,614,202.27 \$	4,072,408.86 \$	4,691,295.73 \$	4,516,617.62
Net (Expense)/Revenue Governmental Activities Business-type Activities	\$ (20,536,996.54) \$ (317,381.20)	(20,737,291.13) \$ (212,464.58)	(20,513,133.73) \$ (312,647.69)	(19,734,577.04) \$ (88,463.56)	(18,763,104.93) \$ 108,535.00	(20,016,392.09) \$ 105,714.35	(19,173,107.60) \$ (353,628.91)	(18,458,744.13) \$ 307,539.17	(16,706,591.71) \$ 732,598.52	(14,466,985.61) 353,781.35
Total Government-wide Net Expense	\$ (20,854,377.74) \$	(20,949,755.71) \$	(20,825,781.42) \$	(19,823,040.60) \$	(18,654,569.93) \$	(19,910,677.74) \$	(19,526,736.51) \$	(18,151,204.96) \$	(15,973,993.19) \$	(14,113,204.26)

-107-

(Continued)

Exhibit J-2

		BLC	OUCESTER COUNTY V CI Last Ten Fiscal	GLOUCESTER COUNTY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years descrual basis of accounting) Unaudited	AL SCHOOL DISTRIC1 accounting)					
					Fiscal Year Ending June 30.	g June 30,				
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position	2018	2017	<u>2016</u>	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
County Appropriation County Appropriation Unrestricted Grants and Contributions	\$ 8,150,000.00 \$ 8,180,811.07	7,900,000.00 \$ 7,877,157.60	7,800,000.00 \$ 7,890,039.32	7,675,000.00 \$ 7,800,958.67	7,625,000.00 \$ 7,600,047.52	7,608,629.00 \$ 7,425,427.39	6,937,337.00 \$ 7,016,578.61	6,937,337.00 \$ 5,884,404.84	22,937,337.00 \$ 6,838,412.00	9,000,000.00 5,658,595.00
Tuition - LEA's Non-Resident Fees Miscellaneous Income	3,495,592.31 145,349.00 235,192.87	3,147,254.58 130,234.50 300,114.90	3,084,493.52 147,456.00 232,807.04	3,071,994.00 111,593.12 168,822.45	2,945,642.79 222,075.00 323,110.61	2,723,906.87 197,800.00 230,084.07	2,557,307.36 229,250.00 264,888.83	211,765.00 350,200.00 106,536.15	199,844.30 523,649.41 147,993.44	112,203.67 642,600.00 207,157.66
Special Item Transfers Special Reverue Fund Adjustment	10.0	2,742.19	(2,999.00)		57,678.65		129,350.07 (7,501.50)		(435.11)	(610,750.00)
Capital Projects Fund Aglustment Cancellation of Prior Vear Payable/(Receivable) Capital Contributions Net Adjustment on Disposal of Fixed Assets	0.35	(39,155.39)	(9,547.10)		(54,001.79)	(41,043.80) (48,368.83)	(3,262,004.12) 3,213.95	(587,843.23) 3,500.00	(547.06) 152,945.12	(773,200.47) 5,800.15
Total Governmental Activities	20,206,945.60	19,318,348.38	19,142,249.78	18,828,368.24	18,719,552.78	18,096,434.70	13,868,420.20	12,905,899.76	30,799,199.10	14,242,406.01
Business-type Activities: County Appropriation Tensfers	50,000.00	100,000.00 42,030.94	200,000.00	325,000.00 65,000.00	(57,678.65)		(129,350.07)			610,750.00
Special riem Loss on Disposal of Fixed Assets Control Contributions							(9,506.37)	(6,887.24)	74 700 48	(1,052.94)
cupture communes Cancellation of Prior Year Payable/(Receivable) Prior Year Revenue Adjustment		(600.00)	(2,200.00)	(13,500.00) 6,400.00	(1,562.50)	(2,368.13)		(2,491.73)	-+, -30.40	
Total Business-type Activities	50,000.00	141,430.94	197,800.00	382,900.00	(59,241.15)	(2,368.13)	(138,856.44)	(9,378.97)	74,790.48	609,697.06
Total Government-wide	\$ 20,256,945.60 \$	19,459,779.32 \$	19,340,049.78 \$	19,211,268.24 \$	18,660,311.63 \$	18,094,066.57 \$	13,729,563.76 \$	12,896,520.79 \$	30,873,989.58 \$	14,852,103.07
Change in Net Position Governmental Activities Business-type Activities	\$ (330,050.94) \$ (267,381.20)	(1,418,942.75) \$ (71,033.64)	(1,370,883.95)\$ (114,847.69)	(906,208.80) \$ 294,436.44	(43,552.15) \$ 49,293.85	(1,919,957.39) \$ 103,346.22	(5,304,687.40) \$ (492,485.35)	(5,552,844.37) \$ 298,160.20	14,092,607.39 \$ 807,389.00	(224,579.60) 963,478.41
Total Government Source: District Records	\$ (597,432.14) \$	(1,489,976.39) \$	(1,485,731.64) \$	(611,772.36) \$	5,741.70 \$	(1,816,611.17) \$	(5,797,172.75) \$	(5,254,684.17) \$	14,899,996.39 \$	738,898.81
NOTES: (1) Source: CAFR Exhibit A.2 (2) For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the School District adopted GASBS Nos. 68 and 71, which requred the School District to record its proportionate share of the net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows of resources in the government-wide financial statements. Balances prior to June 30, 2015 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.	ct adopted CASBS No's. 68 and the 30, 2015 are sho	and 71, which requred the wn as originally reported a	School District to recorc and have not been restal	d its proportionate share ted for this adoption.	of the net pension liabil	ty and related deferred o	utflows and inflows of res	sources		

-108-

Exhibit J-2

		2008	\$ 3,053,818.59 79,361.74			\$ 3,133,180.33	\$ 15,092,894.35	\$ 15,092,894.35
		2009	<pre>\$ 1,872,272.83 (733,982.95)</pre>			\$ 1,138,289.88	\$ 4,607,364.74	\$ 4,607,364.74
		2010		111,510.00 813.331.00	(55,805.19)	869,035.81		
		2011(1)		311,715.00 \$ 1.359.437.80	(128,901.72)	\$ 1,542,251.08 \$		ю '
				ۍ ج		\$		φ
	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	2013		836,920.00 803.911.10	(233,250.22)	\$ 1,407,580.88		
ounting)	ar Endir			\$	(6)			<del>به</del>
crual basis of aco	Fiscal Yea	2014		\$ 450,873.00 2.317.066.90	(216,615.89)	\$ 2,551,324.01		۰ ب
Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited		2015		450,875.00 1.910.458.70	(485,522.29)	\$ 1,875,811.41	139.969.27	
Fiscal				\$	()		ۍ بې	
Last Ter		2016		\$ 510,877.00 2.625.892.00	(474,684.93)	\$ 2,662,084.07	\$ 85.398.89	\$ 85,398.89
		2017		391,897.20 2.709.247.00	(218,800.94)			
				ۍ ۳	()	\$		<del>م</del>
		2018		\$ 391,899.55 3.035.089.93	(236, 181.56)	\$ 3,190,807.92 \$ 2,882,343.26		۰ ب
					1	I		י <b>וו</b> אַ
			General Fund Reserved Unreserved (Deficit)	Restricted Assigned	Unassigned (Deficit)	Total General Fund	All Other Governmental Funds Reserved Assigned	Total All Other Governmental Funds

(1) - GASB Statement No. 54 effective for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2011. The objective of this statement is to enhance the usefulness of fund balance information by providing clearer fund balance classifications that can be more consistently applied and by clarifying the existing governmental fund type definitions.

Source: District Records

Exhibit J-3

GLOUCESTER COUNTY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Fund Balances, Governmental Funds

27500

					Fiscal Year Ending June 30	iding June 30,				
	2018	2017	<u>2016</u>	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	<u>2010</u>	2009
Revenues County Appropriation Tutition Charges	\$ 8,150,000.00 3,640,941.31	<pre>\$ 7,900,000.00 3,277,489.08</pre>	\$ 7,800,000.00 3,231,949.52	<pre>\$ 7,675,000.00 3,071,994.00</pre>	<pre>\$ 7,625,000.00 3,194,680.49</pre>	\$ 7,625,000.00 3,167,717.79	\$ 7,608,629.00 2,921,706.87	\$ 6,937,337.00 { 2,786,557.36	\$ 6,937,337.00 5 561,965.00	<pre>\$ 22,937,337.00 723,493.71</pre>
Rents and Royalties Miscellaneous State Sources Federal Sources	150,000.00 96,513.04 10,483,332.55 944,224.04	305,128.07 9,741,041.20 1,146,319.27	243,210.79 9,581,581.63 1,183,904.42	329,639.07 9,214,423.17 1,129,448.36	434,580.53 9,312,386.34 1,039,457.16	332,651.61 9,271,620.29 854,380.51	241,206.07 8,526,493.23 1,176,117.00	277,952.43 8,165,385.66 909,943.02	117,942.55 5,658,412.87 2,475,651.81	147,993.44 7,796,883.61 903,824.42
Total Revenue	23,465,010.94	22,369,977.62	22,040,646.36	21,420,504.60	21,606,104.52	21,251,370.20	20,474,152.17	19,077,175.47	15,751,309.23	32,509,532.18
Expenditures										
Instruction Regular Instruction	4,442,358.21	4,451,271.52	4,411,670.98	4,161,056.03	4,122,532.11	4,508,442.61	3,831,288.95	3,592,662.47	3,538,780.24	2,774,235.06
Special Education Instruction	230,030.92	208,466.30	168,473.26 2 467 007 07	270,968.93	612,774.70 2 076 722 27	626,841.52 2 045 645 65	631,697.60	543,980.90	440,488.70	536,033.31
v ocational Education Other Instruction	0,002,299.39 595,629.39	3,233,303.10 619,599.18	613,731.65	534,593.90	521,488.05	5,040,010.00 532,291.72	9,974,701.34 443,986.75	3,000,307.00 482,555.36	350,189.33	2,403,233.32 392,614.32
Support Services: Student & Instruction Related Services	2 917 483 61	2 706 434 72	2 599 780 84	2 705 529 58	1 918 799 20	2 005 389 55	1 941 637 86	1 835 202 15	1 735 655 00	1 554 325 56
General Administrative Services	333,299.48	280,647.50	307,056.64	311,614.02	288,912.66	298,487.07	339,885.19	226,631.64	303,560.02	261,620.00
School Administrative Services	502,443.02	448,350.68	440,859.96	544,743.30	557,869.23	481,075.90	477,442.93	566,501.24	570,922.72	537,630.44
Business Administrative Services	357,321.44 31 508 04	343,560.21 37 354 08	312,004.92	332,432.84	236,987.27 10 018 00	234,405.31 60 763 45	255,722.28 36 252 23	263,874.94 46 714 63	226,213.61 51 122 35	246,955.38
Plant Operations and Maintenance	2.570.433.58	2.649.965.38	2.562.329.87	2.618.905.29	2.643.363.10	3.122.086.25	30,232.22 2.103.913.50	2.579.044.17	2.322.688.47	2.228.833.54
Care and Upkeep of Grounds	73,442.13	45,761.74	88,400.86	86,038.81	95,047.06	78,454.75	54,822.19	71,516.22	63,552.97	
Security	255,463.15	284, 132.34	355,014.41	343,913.82	364, 335.88	373,427.16	311,282.96	353,494.44	306,457.78	
Pupil Transportation Other Sunnort Services	68,215.74 433 525 94	65,280.72 547 166 78	74,517.27 510 567 50	82,333.70 497 100 05	66,245.15 764 676 97	57,878.09 625 473 00	63,820.36 702 090 01	88,293.09 607 556 13	80,230.23 679 778 33	75,526.38 483 427 03
	10:000	53,359.75	00.000	65,000.00		00.0 11.040	0.000	0.000	0000	00.141.001
Unallocated Employee Benefits	5,520,794.42	3,588,861.48	3,340,535.06	3,260,557.29	3,306,521.48	3,096,432.26	3,591,739.04	3,149,429.12	2,740,404.55	2,423,561.96
On-Behalf Pension Contributions Reimbursed TPAF Social Security	1,745,423.00 563.204.55	1,412,468.00 554.215.78	1,260,794.00 514,778,63	981,652.00 525,121,17	828,028.00 549.345.37	971,490.00 525.637.89	602,728.00 550.773.96	414,450.00 520.294.72	365,581.00 469.032.52	352,718.00 441.961.52
Special Schools	236,482.81	231,376.80	202,477.49	207,965.12	216,487.94	258,989.74	233,692.40	208,913.88	267,602.49	228,747.71
Capital Outlay	/01,094.46	370,522.06	365,965.41	1,205,138.23	212,295.95	531,537.13	212,335.56	2,1/4,156.63	10,098,255.16	1,493,438.00
Total Expenditures	25,080,453.48	22,198,704.12	21,308,944.08	22,068,920.45	20,462,361.39	21,443,719.05	19,759,893.10	20,813,638.73	27,643,886.06	22,564,235.15
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(1,615,442.54)	171,273.50	731,702.28	(648,415.85)	1,143,743.13	(192,348.85)	714,259.07	(1,736,463.26)	(11,892,576.83)	9,945,297.03
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Special Revenue Fund Adjustment Cancellation of Prior Yaar Pavables/(Receivables)		(39,155,39)					(41.043.80)	(7,501.50) (3.262.004.12)	(587,843,23)	(435.11) (547.06)
Capital Leases (Non-budgeted)				112,872.52					(	
Transfers In/(Out)		2,742.19				57,678.55		129,350.07		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(36,413.20)		112,872.52		57,678.55	(41,043.80)	(3,140,155.55)	(587,843.23)	(982.17)
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ (1,615,442.54)	\$ 134,860.30	\$ 731,702.28	\$ (535,543.33)	\$ 1,143,743.13	\$ (134,670.30)	\$ 673,215.27	\$ (4,876,618.81)	\$ (12,480,420.06) \$	9,944,314.86

Source: District Records

Exhibit J-4

27500

# GLOUCESTER COUNTY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

					Fiscal Year Ending June 30	ne 30,							
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012		2011		2010		2009
Tuition - LEA's Nonresident Fees	\$ 3,495,592.31 145,349.00	\$ 3,147,254.58 \$ 3,084,493.52 130,234.50 147,456.00	\$ 3,084,493.52 147,456.00	\$ 3,071,994.00 111,593.12	<pre>\$ 3,057,950.49 136,730.00</pre>	<pre>\$ 2,919,685.79 222,075.00</pre>	\$ 2,693,204.37 197,800.00	\$	2,557,307.36 229,250.00	<del>ss</del>	211,765.00 350,200.00	ŝ	199,844.30 523,649.41
Interest Earned on Investments Rent Summer School	150,000.00	124,100.00	157,500.00	130,500.00	178,500.00	175,000.00	2, 110.05 146,035.00 21.286.50		c0.476,c		15,479.92		26,922.30
Miscellaneous	85,193.22	176,014.90	72,308.04	38,322.45	247,261.28	150,753.13	01,200.00 84,673.33		258,914.78		102,462.63		121,071.14
	\$ 3.876.134.53	\$\$\$ 387613453         \$\$\$ 357760398         \$\$\$ 346175756         \$\$\$ 355240857         \$\$\$\$ 365044177         \$\$\$ 3493470.92         \$\$\$\$ 315510925         \$\$\$\$\$ 305144619         \$\$\$         \$\$\$\$ 87148715	\$ 3.461.757.56	\$ 3.352.409.57	\$ 3.620.441.77	\$ 3.493.470.92	\$ 3.155.109.25	<del>G</del>	3.051.446.19	ŝ	679.907.55	÷	871.487.15

Source: District Records

-111-

#### **Demographic and Economic Information**

Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within which the School District operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates.

#### GLOUCESTER COUNTY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Year	Population (1)	Personal Income (2)	P	r Capita ersonal come (3)	Unemployment <u>Rate (4)</u>
2018	Unavailable	Unavailable	Un	available	Unavailable
2017	292,206	Unavailable	Un	available	4.7%
2016	292,330	\$ 14,618,253,980	\$	50,006	5.1%
2015	291,479	14,223,883,721		48,799	6.1%
2014	290,951	13,559,189,453		46,603	7.1%
2013	289,940	13,096,299,860		45,169	8.5%
2012	289,671	12,986,819,943		44,833	10.0%
2011	289,363	12,583,818,144		43,488	9.3%
2010	288,602	11,951,297,422		41,411	10.0%
2009	289,920	11,843,521,920		40,851	9.2%

#### Source:

(1) Information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

(2) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented

(3) Per Capita personal income data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

(4) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

#### GLOUCESTER COUNTY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Principal Employers Current Year and Ten Years Ago Unaudited

		2018			2009	
Employer	<u>Employees</u>	<u>Rank</u>	Percentage of Total County <u>Employment</u>	Employees	<u>Rank</u>	Percentage of Total County <u>Employment</u>
Inspira Medical Center - Woodbury	1,825	1	1.20%			
Underwood Memorial Hospital				1,860	1	1.27%
Rowan University	1,300	2	0.86%	1,300	2	0.88%
Kennedy University Hospital	1,200	3	0.79%	1,200	3	0.82%
Missa Bay	950	4	0.63%	750	6	0.51%
Exxon Mobil Corporation	750	5	0.49%			
U.S. Food Service	725	6	0.48%	900	4	0.61%
Godwin Pumps / ITT	640	7	0.42%	640	8	0.44%
DGI Services	600	8	0.40%			
Paulsboro Refinery LLC	600	9	0.40%			
Direct Group				850	5	0.58%
Valero Refining Co.				550	10	0.37%
Delaware Valley Floral Group	500	10	0.33%			
Sony DADC				550	9	0.37%
US Postal Service				700	7	0.48%
	9,090		6.00%	8,050		6.33%

Source: Gloucester County Department of Economic Development

### **Operating Information**

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.

$\sim$	
Σ	
2	
bid	
ĭ≓	
ݢ	
ш	

# GLOUCESTER COUNTY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

Unaudited

Student Attendance Percentage	95.30% 05.30%	95.53%	95.43%	96.85%	96.74%	97.05%	97.18%	96.31%	96.78%
% Change in Average Daily <u>Enrollment</u>	5.18%	-0.88%	1.68%	8.14%	11.08%	13.32%	16.32%	20.73%	37.53%
Average Daily Attendance (ADA) (3)	1,323.1	1,260.9	1,266.7	1,289.6	1,262.9	1,195.1	1,142.1	1,046.6	977.9
Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) (3)	1,388.3 1 303 3	1,319.9	1,327.4	1,331.6	1,305.5	1,231.4	1,175.3	1,086.7	1,010.4
Teaching <u>Staff (2)</u>	106.50	111.50	108.50	109.50	110.00	107.00	107.00	96.00	72.00
Percentage <u>Change</u>	10.67%	4.27%	-2.80%	6.64%	7.45%	1.68%	-1.19%	-7.80%	-9.77%
Cost Per <u>Pupil</u>	\$ 17,413.83 16 700 08	15,734.77	15,575.80	15,089.74	16,024.66	14,149.70	14,913.99	13,915.79	15,092.96
Operating Expenditures (1)	\$ 24,379,359.02	20,942,978.67	20,863,782.22	20,190,065.44	20,912,181.92	17,545,630.90	17,538,853.57	15,070,797.15	15,138,234.87
Enrollment	1,400.0	1,331.0	1,339.5	1,338.0	1,305.0	1,240.0	1,176.0	1,083.0	1,003.0
Fiscal	2018 2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009

Sources: District records, ASSA and Schedules J-12, J-14

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

- Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay; Schedule J-1
- Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff. Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
~
_
~
<u>_</u>
_ <b>≓</b>
_
- <del>x</del>
Ш
_

# GLOUCESTER COUNTY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

				Unaudited							
	2018	2017	<u>2016</u>	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	<u>2010</u>	2009	2008
District Building <u>Vocational-Technical School</u> Gloucester County Institute of Technology (1972) Square Feet Capacity (students) <sup>1</sup>	378,676	378,676	378,676	378,676	378,676	378,676	378,676	378,676	378,676	328,509	297,879
Enrollment	1,400.0	1,307.0	1,331.0	1,339.5	1,338.0	1,305.0	1,240.0	1,176.0	1,083.0	1,003.0	889.0
Number of Schools at June 30, 2018 High School - 1											

<sup>1</sup> N.J.S.A. 18A:7G et seq. provides no standard capacity for County Vocational-Technical School Districts due to the specialized programs offered

Source: District records, ASSA

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

0
0
S
2

# GLOUCESTER COUNTY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Required Maintenance Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-XXX

	Groce Source																				
* School Facilities	Footage		2018		2017		2016		2015		2014		2013		2012	. 1	2011		2010		2009
Gloucester County Institute of Technology	378,676	ŝ	175,373	ŝ	237,251	ŝ	231,452	ŝ	212,083	¢	190,033	ŝ	600,954	ŝ	322,377	ŝ	290,746	ŝ	217,656	ŝ	183,646
Total School Facilities		¢	175,373	\$	237,251	\$	231,452	\$	212,083	¢	190,033	¢	600,954	\$	322,377	¢	290,746	ф	217,656	¢	183,646

\* School Facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District Records

#### GLOUCESTER COUNTY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Insurance Schedule June 30, 2018

Unaudited

Automobile Liability (1)		<u>Coverage</u>		Dedu	<u>ctible</u>	
Bodily Injury and Property Damage Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - Private Passenger Auto Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles	\$	1,000,000 15,000 30,000	per occurrence per accident Bodily Injury Per Person Bodily Injury Per Accident Property Damage Per Accident			
Property (1) Blanket Real and Personal Property Blanket Extra Expense Blanket Valuable Papers and Records Demolition and Increased Cost of Construction Loss of Business Income/Tuition Pollutant Cleanup and Removal Earthquake Terrorism	\$	50,000,000 10,000,000 25,000,000 2,900,000 250,000 50,000,000	per occurrence NJSIG Limit per occurrence NJSIG Limit per occurrence NJSIG Limit per occurrence NJSIG Limit per occurrence per occurrence/NJSIG annual aggregate per occurrence/NJSIG annual aggregate	\$	5,000 5,000 5,000	
Comprehensive General Liability (1) Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury & Property Damage Products and Completed Operations Sexual Abuse Personal Injury and Advertising Injury Employee Benefits Liability Terrorism Worker's Compensation - Employers' Liability (1) Bodily Injury by Accident Bodily Injury by Disease	\$ \$	16,000,000 16,000,000 17,000,000 16,000,000 16,000,000	Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury & Property Damage annual aggregate per occurrence annual NJSIG aggregate per occurrence/annual aggregate per occurrence/nNJSIG annual aggregate per occurrence/NJSIG annual aggregate	\$	1,000	per claim
Bodily Injury by Disease School Leaders Errors & Omissions (1) Coverage A Limit of Liability: Coverage B Limit of Liability:	\$ \$	2,000,000 16,000,000 100,000	each claim	\$ \$	5,000 5,000	each claim each claim
Public Official Bonds (2) Assistant Superintendent for Business/Board Secretary	\$	300,000 215,000	each policy period			
Student Accident Policy (3) Accident Medical Expense Benefit	\$	6,000,000		\$	25,000	2-year deductible incurral period
Catastrophic Student Accident (4) Catastrophic Student Accident Coverage	\$	1,000,000				·

(1) - New Jersey School Insurance Group Educational Risk and Insurance Consortium (ERIC South)

(1) - New Stern Surety
 (2) - Western Surety
 (3) - Monumental Life Insurance Company
 (4) - National Union Fire Insurance Company of Pittsburgh, PA

Source: District Records

#### SINGLE AUDIT SECTION



Exhibit K-2

#### REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND STATE OF NEW JERSEY CIRCULAR 15-08-OMB

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Gloucester County Vocational Technical School District County of Gloucester, New Jersey

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Gloucester County Vocational Technical School District's, a component unit of the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Those standards, the Uniform Guidance, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Gloucester County Vocational Technical School District's, a component unit of the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Gloucester County Vocational Technical School District, a component unit of the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, compliance.

#### **Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program**

In our opinion, the Gloucester County Vocational Technical School District, a component unit of the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

#### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the Gloucester County Vocational Technical School District, a component unit of the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

Bouman (Company Lht

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP Certified Public Accountants & Consultants

n-16ld

Michael J. Welding Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant No. CS 00886

Woodbury, New Jersey February 20, 2019

# GLOUCESTER COUNTY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Federal Grantor / Pass-through Grantor /	Federal CFDA	Federal FAIN	Pass-Through Entity Identifying	Program or Award	Grant	Period	Balance	Carryover / (Walkover)
Program Title	Number	Number	Number	Amount	From	To	June 30, 2017	Amount
Special Revenue Fund: U.S. Department of Education:								
Passed-through State Department of Education:								
No Child Left Behind (E.S.S.A.): Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	S010A170030	NCLB177518	\$ 150,352.00	7/1/2017	6/30/2018		
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	S010A160030	NCLB177517	149,669.00	7/1/2016	6/30/2017	\$ (31,145.00)	
Total Title I							(31,145.00)	<u> </u>
Improving Teacher Quality (Title II) Improving Teacher Quality (Title II)	84.367 84.367	S367A170029 S367A160029	NCLB177518 NCLB177517	29,634.00 10,968.00	7/1/2017 7/1/2016	6/30/2018 6/30/2017	(1,256.00)	
Total Title II							(1,256.00)	<u> </u>
Student Support and Academic Enrichment (Title IV)	84.424	S424A170031	NCLB177518	10,000.00	7/1/2017	6/30/2018		
Total Title IV								
Individals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA)								
Special Education - Grants to States (IDEA, Part B)	84.027 84.027	H027A150100 H027A150100	IDEA177518 IDEA177517	176,185.00	7/1/2017 7/1/2016	6/30/2018	(55.005.00)	
Special Education - Grants to States (IDEA, Part B)	84.027	H027A150100	IDEA177517	203,231.00	7/1/2016	6/30/2017	(55,665.00)	·
Total IDEA Special Education Cluster							(55,665.00)	
Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States (Perkins IV)								
Secondary Reserve Secondary	84.048A 84.048A	V048A140030 V048A140030	PERK177518 PERK177518	43,063.00 176,058.00	7/1/2017 7/1/2017	6/30/2018 6/30/2018		
Secondary	84.048A	V048A140030	PERK177517	178,030.00	7/1/2016	6/30/2017	(13,111.00)	
Total Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States Cluster							(13,111.00)	<u> </u>
Total U.S. Department of Education (State)							(101,177.00)	<u> </u>
U.S. Department of Labor:								
Passed-Through County of Gloucester: WIOA Youth Activities:								
Youth One Stop Career Center "At Risk"	17.259	unavailable	unavailable	266,400.00	7/1/2017	6/30/2018		
Youth One Stop Career Center "At Risk"	17.259	unavailable	unavailable	396,483.57	7/1/2016	6/30/2017	(40,030.95)	
Youth Summer Program Youth Summer Program	17.259 17.259	unavailable unavailable	unavailable unavailable	72,487.00 91,000.00	6/1/2017 6/1/2016	9/1/2018 9/1/2017	(3,809.62) (565.16)	
Total WIOA Cluster							(44,405.73)	
Total U.S. Department of Labor							(44,405.73)	
Total Special Revenue Fund							(145,582.73)	<u> </u>
Enterprise Fund: U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed-through State Department of Education: Child Nutrition Cluster:								
School Breakfast Program	10.553	171NJ304N1099	100-030-3350-021	7,919.55	7/1/2017	6/30/2018		
School Breakfast Program Food Distribution Program (Non-Cash Assistance)	10.553 10.555	1616NJ304N1099 171NJ304N1099	100-030-3350-021 N/A	9,897.60 16,200.96	7/1/2016 7/1/2017	6/30/2017 6/30/2018	(592.54)	
Food Distribution Program (Non-Cash Assistance)	10.555	1616NJ304N1099	N/A	21,352.42	7/1/2016	6/30/2017	9,643.50	
National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program	10.555 10.555	171NJ304N1099 1616NJ304N1099	100-030-3350-023 100-030-3350-023	46,796.04 55,031.20	7/1/2017 7/1/2016	6/30/2018 6/30/2017	(2,010.48)	
Total Child Nutrition Cluster							7,040.48	
Total Enterprise Fund							7,040.48	<u> </u>
Total Federal Financial Assistance							\$ (138,542.25)	<u>\$ -</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements and Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

	B	udgetary Expenditure	Total	Passed-		Repayment of	Ba	lance at June 30, 201	8
Cash <u>Received</u>	Pass-Through <u>Funds</u>	Direct Funds	Budgetary Expenditures	Through to Subrecipients	Adjustments	Prior Years' <u>Balances</u>	(Accounts <u>Receivable)</u>	Unearned <u>Revenue</u>	Due te <u>Grante</u>
101,963.00 31,145.00	\$ 150,352.00		\$ 150,352.00				\$ (48,389.00)		
133,108.00	150,352.00		150,352.00		<u> </u>		(48,389.00)		
20,674.00 1,256.00	29,634.00		29,634.00				(8,960.00)		
21,930.00	29,634.00		29,634.00				(8,960.00)	<u> </u>	
6,027.00	10,000.00		10,000.00				(3,973.00)		
6,027.00	10,000.00		10,000.00	<u> </u>			(3,973.00)		
132,024.00 55,665.00	176,185.00		176,185.00				(44,161.00)		
187,689.00	176,185.00		176,185.00	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	(44,161.00)		
36,571.00 140,483.00 13,111.00	43,063.00 176,058.00		43,063.00 176,058.00				(6,492.00) (35,575.00)		
190,165.00	219,121.00		219,121.00				(42,067.00)		
538,919.00	585,292.00		585,292.00	<u> </u>			(147,550.00)		
209,994.64 63,885.05 72,379.33 565.16	266,400.00 23,854.67 68,677.37		266,400.00 23,854.67 68,677.37				(56,405.36) (0.57) (107.66)		
346,824.18	358,932.04		358,932.04				(56,513.59)		
346,824.18	358,932.04		358,932.04	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	(56,513.59)	<u> </u>	
885,743.18	944,224.04	<u> </u>	944,224.04		<u> </u>		(204,063.59)		
6,308.50 592.54	7,919.55		7,919.55				(1,611.05)		
16,200.96 39,004.13	13,207.58 9,643.50 46,796.04		13,207.58 9,643.50 46,796.04				(7,791.91)	\$ 2,993.38	
2,010.48		. <u> </u>					(1,101.01)		
64,116.61	77,566.67		77,566.67	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	(9,402.96)	2,993.38	
64,116.61	77,566.67	<u> </u>	77,566.67				(9,402.96)	2,993.38	

## GLOUCESTER COUNTY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

					Balance at Jur	ne 30, 2017	
State Grantor / Program Title	Grant or State Project <u>Number</u>	Program or Award <u>Amount</u>	<u>Grant</u> From	<u>Period</u> <u>To</u>	Revenue / (Accounts <u>Receivable)</u>	Due to <u>Grantor</u>	Carryover / (Walkover) <u>Amount</u>
General Fund: New Jersey Department of Education:	<u>rianizar</u>	<u>,</u>		<u></u>	<u></u>	<u>Oranio</u>	<u>ranoan</u>
Current Expense: State Aid - Public Cluster:							
Equalization Aid	18-495-034-5120-078	\$ 7,211,480.00	7/1/2017	6/30/2018			
Equalization Aid Special Education Categorical Aid	17-495-034-5120-078 18-495-034-5120-089	6,963,557.00 692,109.00	7/1/2016 7/1/2017	6/30/2017 6/30/2018	\$ (690,696.31)		
Special Education Categorical Aid	17-495-034-5120-089	692,109.00	7/1/2016	6/30/2017	(68,648.41)		
Security Aid	18-495-034-5120-084	35,659.00	7/1/2017	6/30/2018			
Security Aid Adult and Post-Graduate Program Aid	17-495-034-5120-084 18-100-034-5120-510	35,659.00 105,486.00	7/1/2016 7/1/2017	6/30/2017 6/30/2018	(3,536.92)		
PARCC Readiness	18-495-034-5120-098	13,980.00	7/1/2017	6/30/2018			
PARCC Readiness	17-495-034-5120-098	13,980.00	7/1/2016	6/30/2017	(1,386.64)		
Per Pupil Growth Aid Per Pupil Growth Aid	18-495-034-5120-097 17-495-034-5120-097	13,980.00 13,980.00	7/1/2017 7/1/2016	6/30/2018 6/30/2017	(1,386.64)		
Professional Learning Community Aid	18-495-034-5120-101	13,440.00	7/1/2017	6/30/2018	(1,000.04)		
Professional Learning Community Aid	17-495-034-5120-101	13,440.00	7/1/2016	6/30/2017	(1,333.08)		
Total State Aid - Public Cluster					(766,988.00)		
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	18-495-034-5094-003	563,204.55	7/1/2017	6/30/2018			
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	17-495-034-5094-003	554,215.78	7/1/2016	6/30/2017	(26,969.92)		
Total Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution	ns				(26,969.92)		
Lead Testing for Schools Aid	17-495-034-5120-104	2,444.42	7/1/16	6/30/17	(2,444.42)		
Total General Fund					(796,402.34)		
Capital Projects Fund:							
New Jersey School Development Authority: Additional State School Building Aid - SDA Grants	1775-010-13-2001-G04	240,758.00	Project (	ompletion	(201,602.61)		
Total Capital Projects Fund	1110 010 10 2001 004	240,700.00	1 10/001 0	ompletion			
					(201,602.61)		
Special Revenue Fund: New Jersey Department of Education:							
Apprentice Coordinator	18-100-034-5062-032	35,000.00	7/1/2017	6/30/2018			
Apprentice Coordinator	17-100-034-5062-032	35,000.00	7/1/2016	6/30/2017	(9,820.00)		
Total Apprentice Coordinator					(9,820.00)		
Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to Stat							
Post Secondary	18-100-034-5062-032	88,902.00	7/1/2017	6/30/2018			·
Total Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants	to States Cluster						<u> </u>
Total State Department of Education					(9,820.00)		
Total Special Revenue Fund					(9,820.00)		
Enterprise Fund:							
New Jersey Department of Agriculture: State School Lunch Program	18-100-010-3350-023	1.814.43	7/1/2017	6/30/2018			
State School Lunch Program	17-100-010-3350-023	1,739.03	7/1/2016	6/30/2017	(61.22)		
Total Enterprise Fund					(61.22)		
Total State Financial Assistance subject to Major Program De	etermination for State Single	Audit			(1,007,886.17)		
State Financial Assistance not subject to Calculation for Majo General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance): New Jersey Department of the Treasury: On-behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions: Normal Cost	r Program Determination for 18-495-034-5094-002	State Single Audit: 1,034,144.00	7/1/2017	6/30/2018			
Non-Contributory Insurance Long-Term Disability Insurance Contribution Post-Retirement Medical	18-495-034-5094-004 18-495-034-5094-004 18-495-034-5094-001	25,096.00 2,042.00 684,141.00	7/1/2017 7/1/2017 7/1/2017	6/30/2018 6/30/2018 6/30/2018			
Total General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance)							
Total State Financial Assistance					\$ (1,007,886.17)	\$-	\$-
						<u> </u>	<u> </u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements and Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of the schedule.

#### Exhibit K-4 (Schedule B)

					Bala	ance at June 30, 201	8	(Mem	<u>o Only)</u>
Cash <u>Received</u>	<u>Adjustments</u>	Budgetary Expenditures	Passed- Through to Subrecipients	Repayment of Prior Years' <u>Balances</u>	(Accounts <u>Receivable)</u>	Unearned <u>Revenue</u>	Due to <u>Grantor</u>	Budgetary Receivable June 30, 2018	Cumulative Total <u>Expenditures</u>
\$ 6,495,945.56		\$ 7,211,480.00			\$ (715,534.44)			\$ (715,534.44)	\$ 7,211,480.0
690,696.31 623,436.85		692,109.00			(68,672.15)			(68,672.15)	6,963,557.0 692,109.0
68,648.41 32,120.86		35,659.00			(3,538.14)			(3,538.14)	692,109.0 35,659.0
3,536.92 95,019.51 12,592.88		105,486.00 13,980.00			(10,466.49) (1,387.12)			(10,466.49) (1,387.12)	35,659.0 105,486.0 13,980.0
1,386.64 12,592.88		13,980.00			(1,387.12)			(1,387.12)	13,980.0 13,980.0
1,386.64 12,106.46 1,333.08		13,440.00			(1,333.54)			(1,333.54)	13,980.0 13,440.0 13,440.0
8,050,803.00		8,086,134.00			(802,319.00)			(802,319.00)	15,818,859.0
534,777.84 26,969.92		563,204.55			(28,426.71)				563,204.5 554,215.7
561,747.76		563,204.55			(28,426.71)				1,117,420.3
2,444.42		. <u></u>							2,444.4
8,614,995.18		8,649,338.55			(830,745.71)			(802,319.00)	16,938,723.7
201,602.61									439,701.
201,602.61		<u> </u>			<u> </u>				439,701.
25,493.00 9,820.00		35,000.00			(9,507.00)				35,000.0 35,000.0
35,313.00		35,000.00			(9,507.00)				70,000.0
88,902.00		88,902.00							88,902.0
88,902.00		88,902.00							88,902.0
124,215.00	<u> </u>	123,902.00			(9,507.00)				158,902.0
124,215.00	<u> </u>	123,902.00			(9,507.00)				158,902.0
1,522.79 61.22		1,814.43			(291.64)				1,814.4
1,584.01		1,814.43			(291.64)				3,553.4
8,942,396.80		8,775,054.98			(840,544.35)			(802,319.00)	17,540,880.3
1,034,144.00 25,096.00 2,042.00		1,034,144.00 25,096.00 2,042.00							1,034,144. 25,096. 2,042.

25,096.00 2,042.00 684,141.00	 	25,096.00 2,042.00 684,141.00				 	 		25,096.00 2,042.00 684,141.00
1,745,423.00	 -	1,745,423.00	 -	 -	 -	 -	 <u> </u>		1,745,423.00
\$ 10,687,819.80	\$ -	\$ 10,520,477.98	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (840,544.35)	\$ -	\$ _	\$ (802,319.00)	\$ 19,286,303.32

GLOUCESTER COUNTY VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

#### Note 1: BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance ("the schedules") include federal and state award activity of the Gloucester County Vocational Technical School District (hereafter referred to as the "School District"). The School District is defined in note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies, are included on the schedules. Because these schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the School District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position and changes in operations of the School District.

#### Note 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying schedules are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting, with the following exceptions: programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the enterprise funds are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimbursement.

#### Note 3: INDIRECT COST RATE

The School District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

#### Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund and capital projects fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the State deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more June state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. The capital projects fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis of accounting.

#### Note 4: <u>RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)</u>

The net adjustment to reconcile expenditures from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$(35,331.00) for the general fund and was not required for the special revenue fund. See exhibit C-3, notes to required supplementary information, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

Fund	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>
General Special Revenue Food Service	\$ 944,224.04 70,916.55	\$ 10,359,430.55 123,902.00 1,814.43	\$ 10,359,430.55 1,068,126.04 72,730.98
Total Awards and Financial Assistance	\$ 1,015,140.59	\$ 10,485,146.98	\$ 11,500,287.57

#### Note 5: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

#### Note 6: REIMBURSED AND ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District was the recipient of federal and state assistance that represented either a reimbursement to the School District or payments made on-behalf of the School District. Revenues and expenditures reported under the federal food distribution program represent the current year value received and the current year distribution, respectively, of American-grown United States Department of Agriculture foods utilized in the School District's food service program. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year. Lastly, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs, non-contributory insurance, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability insurance related to TPAF members.

#### Note 7: MAJOR PROGRAMS

Major programs are identified in the Summary of Auditor's Results section of the Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

#### GLOUCESTER COUNTY VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

#### Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements			
Type of auditor's report issued			UNMODIFIED
Internal control over financial reporting:			
Material weakness(es) identified?			yes <u>X</u> no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?			yes X none reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements n	loted?		yes <u>X</u> no
Federal Awards			
Internal control over major programs:			
Material weakness(es) identified?			yes <u>X</u> no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?			yes X none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for	major programs		UNMODIFIED
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be with Section 516 of Title 2 U.S. Code of Feder Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost F Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform G Identification of major programs:	ral Regulations Part 200, Principles, and Audit		yes <u>X</u> no
CFDA Number(s)	FAIN Number(s)	Name of Federal Program	or Cluster
17.259	Unavailable	WIOA Y	outh Activities
Dollar threshold used to determine Type A progra	ams		\$750,000.00
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?			X_yesno

#### GLOUCESTER COUNTY VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results (Cont'd)

#### **State Financial Assistance**

Internal control over major programs	5:		
Material weakness(es) identified	?		yes <u>X</u> no
Significant deficiency(ies) identifie	ed?		yes X none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on co	ompliance for major pro	ograms	UNMODIFIED
Any audit findings disclosed that are accordance with New Jersey Cire		1 in	yes <u>X</u> no
Identification of major programs:			
GMIS Number(s)		Name of State Program	
		State Aid - Public Cluster:	
18-495-034-5120-07	8	Equalization Aid	
18-495-034-5120-08	9	Special Education Categorical Aid	
18-495-034-5120-08	4	Security Aid	
18-100-034-5120-51	0	Adult and Post-Graduate Program Aid	
18-495-034-5120-09	8	PARCC Readiness	
18-495-034-5120-09	7	Per Pupil Growth Aid	
18-495-034-5120-10	1	Professional Learning Community Aid	
Dollar threshold used to determine 1	ype A programs		\$750,000.00
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee	?		<u>X</u> yes <u>no</u>

-130-

#### GLOUCESTER COUNTY VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

#### Section 2- Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

#### GLOUCESTER COUNTY VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

#### Section 3- Schedule of Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major Federal programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance).

#### GLOUCESTER COUNTY VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

#### Section 4- Schedule of State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major State programs, as required by State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

#### GLOUCESTER COUNTY VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements and federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

#### FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

None

FEDERAL AWARDS

None

#### STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS